DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 214 448 HE 014 900

AUTHOR	Fingar, Thomas
TITLE	Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China: Institutional Profiles.
INSTITUTION	National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, D.C. Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China.; National Association for Foreign Students Affairs, Washington, D.C. China Education Clearinghouse.
SPONS AGENCY	International Communication Agency, Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	Dec 81
NOTE	285p.
AVAILABLE FROM	U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse, 1860 19th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20009.
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*College Faculty; College Programs; Colleges; Departments; Enrollment Projections; *Foreign Countries; *Higher Education; *Institutional Characteristics; Research and Development Centers; Research Projects; School Location; Technical Institutes; Universities
IDENTIFIERS	*China

ABSTRACT

Institutional profiles of People's Republic of China (PRC) colleges and universities, Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, and Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences are presented to help answer questions posed by students and faculty considering study, research, or teaching opportunities in the PRC. Of the 701 institutions extant at the start of the 1981-82 school year, detailed information is available on less than 75; no information is available on more than 150. Most of those included in the guide are believed to be four-year, and in a few cases, five-year institutions. Information is provided on the following: names of Chinese institutions in English, Chinese, and other translations; affiliation of the schools; type of institution based on 11 descriptive categories; location; background; departments; research institutes; areas of research; faculty; and enrollment. Background information includes previously used names, the date the institution was established, and when it reopened after being closed during the Cultural Revolution, and when known, the length of first degree programs. Several colleges and universities have affiliated research institutes staffed, in part, by professionals who do not hold faculty positions. The small number of professors and associate professors is, in part, a consequence of the fact that no promotions were made for almost 20 years. At the same time, there are teaching assistants and instructors, many of whom were added to facilities during the Cultural Revolution. It is suggested that schools with fewer than 1,000 students may constitute the majority of all institutions. Institutions are listed by category and alphabetically in the appendices. (SW)

ED214448

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

NAFSA

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Higher Education and Research in the People's Republic of China:

Institutional Profiles

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

Thomas Fingar

U.S.-CHINA EDUCATION CLEARINGHOUSE

A joint project of:

Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China

and

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

Published by the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China and the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs, Washington, DC, December 1981

HE014 900

Copyright © 1981 by: Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China
National Academy of Sciences
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20418

and

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs
1860 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China or the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs.

Foreword and Acknowledgments

Educational exchanges between the United States and the People's Republic of China (PRC) have grown rapidly since the first visiting scholars from the Chinese Academy of Sciences arrived on American campuses in late 1978. By the start of the 1981–82 academic year, the number of PRC students and scholars accepted by American colleges and universities had grown to more than 7,000, and approximately one-tenth as many Americans had entered PRC institutions to study, teach or conduct research. As the number of students and scholars increased, so too did the variety of sending and receiving institutions in China. Although most applications from China continue to come from students at a small number of key institutions (e.g., Beijing, Qinghua and Fudan Universities) and institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, a growing number are from teachers colleges, technical institutes and other less prominent institutions.

As more Americans consider studying, conducting research or teaching in China, there is a growing need for more information about programs and facilities available in the PRC. Although diplomatic relations were normalized almost three years ago, Americans still have very little information about Chinese tertiary level institutions. To the best of our knowledge, China has not yet published a complete list of its colleges and universities; of the 701 institutions of higher learning extant at the start of the 1981–82 school year, we have detailed information on fewer than 75 and no information at all on more than 150.

This handbook has been prepared to help answer fundamental questions posed by American faculty and administrators evaluating applications from China and by students and faculty considering study, research or teaching opportunities in the PRC. Ideally, such profiles would have been prepared by individual PRC institutions or coordinating agencies such as the Ministry of Education (MOE), Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) or the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS). Unfortunately, most institutions in China have not yet published such materials. In June 1980, the CAS published a useful booklet describing 113 of its 117 research institutes, but the coverage of individual institutes is uneven and omits much information that normally would be included in American descriptions of research and training programs.

The MOE and CASS reportedly plan to publish institutional profiles of their own; however, since we do not know how long it will be before such materials are issued or precisely what they will contain, we decided to compile and disseminate the information available at the present time. As will be readily apparent, more is known about some institutions than others. Moreover, we have not attempted to duplicate the descriptive materials contained in the *Directory of Selected Scientific Institutions in Mainland China* (Stanford, CA: Hoover Institution Press, 1970) or in the *Directory of Scientific Research Institutes in the People's Republic of China* by Susan Swannack-Nunn (Washington, DC: National Council for U.S.-China Trade, 1977, 1978). Our coverage extends far beyond institutions engaged in scientific research but it does not include facilities under the primary jurisdiction of ministries other than the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Culture or subordinate to provincial authorities or branches of the CAS or CASS. Since it was not practical to include all PRC training and research facilities and because little up-to-date information is available on institutions outside the purview of the MOE, CAS, CASS and the Ministry of Culture, we elected to focus on those institutions most likely to send or receive students and scholars.

The material in this handbook has been culled from a variety of published sources as well as from the invaluable files of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with

the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC). Corrections and additional information were supplied by literally dozens of students and scholars, both American and Chinese, who reviewed draft profiles of institutions with which they were familiar. Before thanking many of these individuals by name, we would like to note particularly helpful published materials and acknowledge our special gratitude to colleagues whose assistance was critical to the preparation of this handbook.

Profiles of the colleges, universities and other schools described in Section I are based on material from five sources. The Chinese name, location and basic characterization of most institutions come from the list prepared by the U.S. Embassy in Beijing in April 1981. Without this list and the efforts of John C. Thomson (Public Affairs Officer) and John C. Jamieson (Academic Adviser), we could not have provided even rudimentary information on most of the schools in this section.

The embassy also helped obtain information from the Chinese Ministry of Education. MOE officials agreed to distribute a questionnaire prepared by the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse to schools under its jurisdiction to elicit information needed by American students, faculty and administrators. We do not know if, or how widely, that questionnaire was distributed; the MOE returned 23 responses to a different but still helpful survey. Those responses were incorporated into our profiles.

The third principal source of information on PRC schools was the collection of notes, trip reports and media clippings maintained by the CSCPRC. We would like to thank individually all those who have shared material with the Committee, but quite obviously cannot do so. We hope any unnamed contributors who read this handbook will realize our appreciation is nonetheless sincere.

We owe special thanks to Douglas Murray, former Director of the U.S.-China Relations Program at Stanford University and now Vice President of the East-West Center in Honolulu. The program files which he helped to create at Stanford and the information he obtained during March–June 1981 while in China at the invitation of the MOE and Beijing Normal University were extraordinarily helpful.

The final source of material on Chinese educational institutions was a September 1, 1981 *Guangming Ribao* article announcing the establishment of 26 additional institutions of higher education. This figure, added to the 675 schools reported in the Chinese "Communique on the 1980 Economic Plan" (released on April 29, 1981), yields the current total of 701 tertiary level institutions. This total does *not* include the research institutes of the CAS and CASS even though many, perhaps most, of these institutes have some graduate students.

Information on institutes of the CAS is based primarily on the descriptions contained in the June 1980 CAS publication entitled *Zhongguo Kexueyuan* (The Chinese Academy of Sciences). Material in this CAS publication was supplemented and modified slightly by data supplied by American visitors to and Chinese scholars from particular institutes. The files of the CSCPRC contain more information on some of these institutes than could be included in this handbook and those with specific questions are encouraged to contact the Committee. We wish to thank Ginny Chan who culled through hundreds of published and unpublished trip reports for information on CAS institutes; her composite descriptions have been added to the files of the CSCPRC.

Descriptions of institutes subordinate to the CASS are drawn, in part, from the April 1979 brochure entitled *Zhongguo Shehui Kexueyuan* (The Chinese Academy of Social Sciences). Additional information was abstracted from the June 1980 report of the delegation sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council (Anne F. Thurston and Jason H. Parker, editors, *Humanistic and Social Science Research in China*, New York: Social Science Research Council, 1980) and from the reports of individual visitors to and from China. We are particularly grateful to colleagues in the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences who reviewed draft profiles of all CASS institutes and made a number of helpful corrections and additions.

The following people reviewed all or portions of the manuscript:

Daniel Aaron, Harvard University
James Aronson, Hunter College
Halsey Beemer, Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China
Henry Breitrose, Stanford University
Donald Burt, Arizona State University
Robert Byrnes, Indiana University
Jerome Chen, York University
Matthew Chen, University of California, San Diego
Deborah Davison, University of California, Berkeley
Robert Dernberger, University of Michigan
Evsey Domar, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
James Feinerman, Harvard University
Albert Fishlow, Yale University
Edward Friedman, Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives
Jane Gray, University of Oregon
Philip Huang, University of California, Los Angeles
Ira Kasoff, Princeton University
Harold Lee, University of Toledo
Lee Charlotte Lee, Cornell University
Winfred Lehman, University of Texas
Leung Kam-ching, University of Nebraska
Victor Li, East-West Center
Perry Link, University of California, Los Angeles
John Lombardi, City College of New York
Te-hsiu Ma, Western Illinois University
Daniel Overmyer, University of British Columbia
Franklin Peterson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Lawrence Pinkham, University of Massachusetts
Bruce Reynolds, Union College
Alan Schroedl, California State University, Fresno
Terry Sicular, Yale University
Clifford Stoll, University of Arizona
William Tai, Michigan State University
Lu Ting, New York University
Yu-chen Ting, Boston College
John C. Thomson, International Communication Agency
Tang Tsou, University of Chicago
Roy Cheng Tsung, Stanford University
Frederic Wakeman, University of California, Berkeley
John Winchester, Florida State University
Arthur Wolf, Stanford University
C.K. Yang, University of Pittsburgh

We very much appreciate the time and effort that each of these people devoted to this project.

We also wish to give special acknowledgment and thanks to Anna Corrales of the NAFSA staff and to Joan Delli Carpini of the CSCPRC staff whose skilled and patient assistance made preparation of this manuscript possible, and to colleagues in and from China who asked not to be thanked by name.

Thomas Fingar served as consultant for the CSCPRC to the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse for five months in 1981 while on leave from Stanford University where he is Director of the U.S.-China Relations Program. Trained as a political scientist and China specialist, Dr. Fingar joined the Stanford Program in 1975 and has written, edited and coauthored a number of books and articles about China including *China's Quest for Independence* (1980), *Higher Education in the People's Republic of China* (1980) and *United States-China Relations in 1979* (with Victor H. Li, 1981).

The U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse is a joint project of the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China (CSCPRC) and the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA). Founded in October 1979, it is supported financially by the U.S. International Communication Agency and will continue as a joint project until December 31, 1981. Thereafter each of the parent organizations will continue to perform functions of the Clearinghouse relevant to its role in the international education field. (The CSCPRC is jointly sponsored by the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Academy of Sciences and the Social Science Research Council.)

The views expressed in this handbook are not necessarily those of the CSCPRC or its sponsoring organizations, of NAFSA or of the U.S. International Communication Agency. Any inaccuracies that may remain are the responsibility of the author.

Comments or questions about this or other Clearinghouse publications and projects should be directed to:

Dr. Thomas Fingar
Committee on Scholarly Communication
with the People's Republic of China
2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20418
202/334-2718

Ms. Linda A. Reed
National Association for
Foreign Student Affairs
1860 19th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
202/462-4811

Additional copies of this publication can be obtained from the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse, 1860 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009.

Thomas Fingar, CSCPRC
Linda A. Reed, NAFSA
U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse

Washington, DC
November 1981

Contents

		Page
INTRODUCTION		1
I.	**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**	5
II.	**INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**	157
III.	**INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**	215

APPENDICES

A.	Pinyin and Traditional Names of Provinces and Major Cities	235
B.	Alphabetical List of Colleges, Universities and Research Institutes	236
C.	Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences	258
D.	Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences	260
E.	National Key Institutions	261
F.	Agricultural and Forestry Institutions	263
G.	Comprehensive Universities	264
H.	Cultural Institutions	265
I.	Economics and Trade Institutions	266
J.	Foreign Language Institutions	267
K.	Medical Institutions	268
L.	Nationalities Institutions	270
M.	Physical Culture Institutions	271
N.	Politics and Law Institutions	272
O.	Scientific and Technical Institutions	273
P.	Teacher Training Institutions	277

Introduction

Two decades after Beijing's open break with Moscow and five years into the post-Mao era, higher education and research in the People's Republic of China (PRC) continue to reflect the Soviet model adopted in the 1950s. Generally speaking, research is the province of specialized institutes (e.g., those of the Chinese Academy of Sciences, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences or individual ministries), and training takes place in specialized colleges and universities. This distinction is blurred somewhat by the fact that certain kinds of research are conducted in tertiary level training institutions and because many, perhaps most, research institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have at least a few graduate students. Of the 701 Chinese institutions of higher education in late 1981, only 36 are classified as "comprehensive universities" with departments and/or faculties in *both* arts and sciences. Schools of medicine, agriculture and forestry, science and technology, physical culture and other specialties normally are separate institutions; in very few cases are they parts of a single university.

The degree of specialization and the relative emphasis placed on various professions is apparent in the classification of schools included in this handbook. Of the 524 tertiary level institutions included in Section I, the number in each category is:*

scientific and technical	199
medical	86
teacher training	73
agricultural and forestry	53
comprehensive	36
economics and trade	25
cultural	24
physical culture	12
foreign languages	11
nationalities	9
politics and law	6

*Some institutions are counted in more than one category.

Programs of instruction within each of the specialized institutions tend to be quite narrow. For example, students admitted to a Department of Chemical Engineering in a technical school take almost all of their courses in that department. The only exceptions are for "basic" courses such as mathematics, Chinese language, politics and, perhaps, foreign languages. Electives may be taken in the final one or two years of study, but even these are generally mandated by the selection of subspecialties within the major department. Crossdisciplinary programs are virtually unheard of and there is no effort to provide "broad" or "liberal" education; the emphasis is on training specialists at the undergraduate level. Of the approximately 1.3 million college students in the PRC, fewer than 40,000 are classified as graduate (postgraduate) students.

The profiles in this handbook are divided into three sections: I. Colleges and Universities; II. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences; and III. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences. These groupings reflect differences in the type of material presented and anticipate that the diverse audiences expected to use this

handbook will find such a separation helpful. Institutions are arranged alphabetically within each of the sections according to the most commonly used name. However, all institutions profiled in the handbook have been listed together in the alphabetical index in Appendix B. Those with more than one name or translation appear only once in the profiles, but alternative names are included in Appendix B. For example, the profile of East China Normal University appears at its proper alphabetical place in Section I, but it is indexed in Appendix B under three names: East China Normal University, Huadong Normal University and Shanghai Normal University. It is also listed in Appendix P under the name used in the profile, i.e., East China Normal University.

Guide to the Profiles

Although the total number of institutions of higher education (701) probably includes a number of two and three year programs/schools, most of those included here are believed to be four, and in a few cases, five year institutions. Prior to the Cultural Revolution which began in 1966, most undergraduate programs lasted four, five or even six years. Virtually all tertiary level institutions were closed in mid-1966 and remained closed until 1970–72. When they reopened, programs were shortened by one or two years and academic standards were lowered considerably. Four and five year programs reappeared in 1978 as part of the wide-ranging effort to restore and improve the educational system. Graduate programs are still in their infancy, but, generally speaking, one or two years are required to obtain a Masters degree and two or three more are needed to complete a Doctoral program. Medical programs usually take five years for physicians and dentists, the length of programs in pharmacology is not known.

Name

The names of Chinese institutions can be—and frequently are—translated in a number of different ways. For example, *xueyuan* can be translated as college, institute, school or academy. Where multiple translations are possible, the most common or most likely alternatives have been included in the subsection headed "other names/translations," and all those known to be used have been included in Appendix B. The English rendering of the name at the top of each profile is considered to be either the most accurate or most common translation. There are important exceptions, however. Many schools and the research institutes of the CAS and CASS are frequently referred to in English as the "Institute of . . . ." To facilitate use of the appendices, all such names have been rendered the " . . . Institute" rather than the "Institute of . . .," even though the second version may be more common.

To assist those able to read Chinese and to help identify institutional names that have been translated in ways not included in this compilation, the name of each institution is also given in Chinese characters. Since documents from China sometimes transliterate rather than translate all or portions of the name, two transliterations are given for each name. The first (*Pinyin*) transliteration is that used officially throughout the PRC; the second (Wade-Giles) transcription was widely used in the past and may still be employed by persons inside or outside China.

Affiliation

Most colleges and universities in the PRC are subordinate to more than one administrative agency. The Ministry of Education has overall responsibility for all tertiary level institutions, but most schools are also responsible to and partially administered and funded by other agencies (e.g., the Ministry of Public Health). Many schools are also subordinate to provincial or municipal bureaus of higher education. Little is known about the administrative affiliation of PRC schools, but probable links are indicated in this subsection. Where precise affiliation is uncertain, the second agency is followed

by a question mark. Abbreviations used in this subsection are: CAS—Chinese Academy of Sciences; CASS—Chinese Academy of Social Sciences; and MOE—Ministry of Education.

Type of Institution

On the basis of limited information, the institutions profiled in Section I have been assigned to one of eleven descriptive categories (agricultural and forestry, comprehensive, cultural, economics and trade, foreign languages, medical, nationalities, physical culture, politics and law, scientific and technical and teacher training). Alphabetical lists of schools in each category can be found in Appendices F-P. This subsection also indicates whether the institution is a "key" or ordinary school. Key schools have the best faculties and facilities and enroll the best students. The most prestigious schools are classified as national key institutions; regional, provincial and municipal key schools have lower status and poorer facilities. The names of most national key schools are known, but little information on other types of key institutions is available. National key schools are listed in Appendix E.

It should be noted that inclusion in or omission from this handbook does not indicate relative quality; it is simply a function of the information available at the time the handbook was prepared.

Location

The location of institutions is given both to aid in identification and because this may be important to persons planning to study or conduct research in China. The names of cities and provinces or autonomous regions are given according to the officially used *Pinyin* spelling. It should be noted that the official spelling at times deviates from the "accurate" *Pinyin* transcription (e.g., Harbin is used instead of Haerbin, and Shaanxi is used to distinguish that province from Shanxi because although the characters are different, they are transliterated exactly the same way in standard *Pinyin*). *Pinyin* names have been used for all provinces and autonomous regions except Xizang and Nei Monggol; in those cases the more familiar names of Tibet and Inner Mongolia are used. (*Pinyin* and traditional names of provinces and major cities are listed in Appendix A.)

Background

This subsection contains such information as previously used names, the date the institution was established and when it reopened after being closed during the Cultural Revolution. When known, it also gives the length of first degree programs. The "background" subsection of CAS and CASS institute profiles also provides data on the internal organization of the institutes and their relationships to other research units.

Departments

Few catalogs or similar materials are available outside China and the list of departments presented in individual profiles may reflect only a portion of the total. The number of departments listed at times differs from the total given in parentheses because visitors or official descriptions provide conflicting information.

Research Institutes

Several colleges and universities have affiliated research institutes staffed, in part, by professionals who do not hold faculty positions. Some, but not all, faculty in relevant fields are affiliated with the research institutes; students occasionally participate in research projects carried out in the institutes. In some cases, schools are known to have research institutes but the names or subjects of research are not known.

Areas of Research

This subsection of profiles on CAS and CASS institutes lists known topics or areas of research. In some instances, several researchers are working on a topic; in others, there is but a single project or researcher. Unfortunately, it is not easy to determine which is the case.

Faculty

All figures in this subsection should be regarded as approximate since promotions are again being made each year. The small number of professors and associate professors is, in part, a consequence of the fact that no promotions were made for almost 20 years; many of those classified as lecturers have a great deal of teaching experience. At the other end of the spectrum are the teaching assistants and instructors, many of whom were added to facilities during the Cultural Revolution. Some are functional equivalents of graduate research or teaching assistants in American colleges and universities; others are ill-educated holdovers likely to be reassigned elsewhere and not entrusted with instructional responsibilities. It is impossible to determine the caliber of individuals in this category on the basis of their formal classification.

Enrollment

The totals in this subsection, though frequently given in very precise terms, should be regarded as approximations that probably understate the true numbers. Virtually all schools are expanding enrollments and graduation of those admitted after 1977 (when admissions examinations were revived) will provide a new pool of potential graduate students and lead to increases in the relative and actual number of postgraduates. It should be noted in passing that most institutions in China have small enrollments. If the 1.3 million college students were evenly distributed among 701 institutions, the average student body would number approximately 2,000. However, the enrollments of several schools are known to be two to three times as great; schools with fewer than 1,000 students may constitute the majority of all institutions.

Under other circumstances, this handbook should have been reviewed more carefully by officials in China and more time should have been spent searching for additional information on those schools about which little is known. However, it seemed unwise to delay publication for two reasons. The first and most obvious reason is that the need for even imperfect materials is both immediate and great. As more is learned, the profiles in this collection should be updated and corrected. Indeed, readers are encouraged to report any errors or additions to the author or the Committee on Scholarly Communication with the People's Republic of China. The second reason for not delaying publication is that the probable gains from delay and further search are small relative to the necessary commitment of time and energy. Moreover, it is anticipated—and hoped—that agencies of the Chinese government will soon publish more detailed descriptions of all schools and research facilities. When published, those materials may supplant or supplement the information contained in this handbook.

I. Colleges and Universities

ANHUI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	安徽中医学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhui (Anhwei) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

ANHUI COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

Name in Chinese:	安徽机电学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Jidian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhui (Anhwei) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and ?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhu, Anhui Province

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

Name in Chinese:	安徽农学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhui (Anhwei) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese:	安徽财贸学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Caimao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhui (Anhwei) College of Finance and Trade
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

ANHUI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	安徽工学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhwei Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Anhui Province?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

ANHUI LABOR UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	安徽劳动大学
Pinyin:	Anhui Laodong Daxue
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Lao-tung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Anhwei Labor University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Xuancheng, Anhui Province

ANHUI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	安徽医学院
Pinyin:	Anhui Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	An-hui Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Anhui (Anhwei) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

ANHUI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 安徽师范大学
Pinyin: Anhui Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: An-hui Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE (and Anhui Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Wuhu, Anhui Province

ANHUI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 安徽大学
Pinyin: Anhui Daxue
Wade-Giles: An-hui Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Anhwei University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Location: Hefei, Anhui Province

ANSHAN COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 鞍山钢铁学院
Pinyin: Anshan Gangtie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: An-shan Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Anshan College of Iron and Steel Research

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Anshan, Liaoning Province

BAICHENG NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 白城师范专科学校
Pinyin: Baicheng Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Pai-ch'eng Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Baicheng Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Baicheng, Jilin Province

Background: Established 1981.

BAOJI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 宝鸡师范学院
Pinyin: Baoji Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pao-chi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Baoji Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Baoji, Shaanxi Province

BAOTOU COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 包头钢铁学院
Pinyin: Baotou Gangtie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pao-t'ou Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Baotou College of Iron and Steel

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 包头医学院
Pinyin: Baotou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pao-t'ou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Baotou College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Baotou, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

BEIJING ACADEMY OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Name in Chinese: 北京工艺美术学院
Pinyin: Beijing Gongyi Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Kung-yi Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Academy of Industrial Arts

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Beijing

BEIJING AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京农学院
Pinyin: Beijing Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Beijing

BEIJING AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京农业大学
Pinyin: Beijing Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Peking Agricultural University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: The Beijing Agricultural University was established in 1949 through the merger of the former colleges of agriculture of Beijing University, Qinghua University, Furen University and North China University. To date, more than 10,000 undergraduates and 500 graduate students have been trained at the University. Disruption was extremely serious during the Cultural Revolution.
Departments: (8) agricultural economics; agronomy; animal science; atmospheric sciences; horticulture; plant protection; soil science; and veterinary sciences.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—84; lecturers—331; teaching assistants/instructors—166.

BEIJING BROADCASTING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京广播学院
Pinyin: Beijing Guangbo Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Kuang-po Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Broadcasting

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical/Professional
Location: Beijing

Departments: (9) announcing; art (commercials, TV visuals, etc.); basic courses (politics; Chinese language, literature and history; mathematics and science; physical culture); foreign languages; journalism; microwave engineering; radio engineering; TV engineering; and TV production.
Research Institutes: (2) journalism (broadcast) and radio technology.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—17.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—840; graduate students—10.

BEIJING CINEMA ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 北京电影学院
Pinyin: Beijing Dianying Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Tienying Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Film Institute

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Beijing

BEIJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

Name in Chinese: 北京航空学院
Pinyin: Beijing Hangkong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Hang-k'ung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Institute of Aeronautics, Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

BEIJING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京建筑工程学院
Pinyin: Beijing Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Institute of Architectural Engineering

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

Background: Established in 1958.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京化工学院
Pinyin: Beijing Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Institute of Chemical Technology

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Established in 1959.

18

BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL FIBER ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 北京化纤工学院
Pinyin: Beijing Huaxiangong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Hua-hsien-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Chemical Fiber Engineering Institute, Peking College of Chemical Fiber Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

BEIJING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 北京中医学院
Pinyin: Beijing Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking College of Chinese Medicine, Beijing (Peking) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

BEIJING COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京钢铁学院
Pinyin: Beijing Gangtie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Institute of Iron and Steel Technology, Beijing (Peking) College of Iron and Steel Research

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Established 1953.

BEIJING COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 北京轻工业学院
Pinyin: Beijing Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing Light Industrial Institute, Peking College of Light Industry

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

BEIJING COLLEGE OF METALLURGY AND ELETROMECHANICS

Name in Chinese: 北京冶金机电学院
Pinyin: Beijing Yejin Jidian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Yeh-chin Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

BEIJING DANCE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 北京舞蹈学院
Pinyin: Beijing Wudao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Wu-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Dance Academy

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Beijing

BEIJING FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京外国语学院
Pinyin: Beijing Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Institute of Foreign Languages

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Foreign Language (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Four year undergraduate program as well as a limited graduate program. The Institute trains high-level (e.g., United Nations) interpreters.
Departments: (6) Asian and African languages; East European languages; English; French; Russian; and Spanish.
Enrollment: 600.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

Name in Chinese: 北京农业机械化学院
Pinyin: Beijing Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Agricultural Mechanization
Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery and/or Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 北京商学院
Pinyin: Beijing Shangxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Shang-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Institute of Commerce, Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School
Affiliation: MOE and Ministry of Commerce
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Beijing

Background: Beijing Institute of Commerce was established in 1960 to train cadres to work in enterprises under the Ministry of Commerce. It was closed between 1970 and 1978.
Departments: (2) accounting and finance; and business economics.
Library Holdings: 150,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—5; associate professors—5; lecturers—52; teaching assistants/instructors—60.
Enrollment: 425; undergraduates—420; graduate students—5.
Other: The Institute also has approximately 200 special students drawn from the staff of commercial bureaus. These students take a six month course in business and management.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 北京经济学院
Pinyin: Beijing Jingji Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Institute (College) of Economics
Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese: 北京财贸学院
Pinyin: Beijing Caimao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Institute (College) of Finance and Trade

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN TRADE

Name in Chinese: 北京对外贸易学院
Pinyin: Beijing Duiwai Maoyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Tui-wai Mao-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Institute of Foreign Trade

Affiliation: MOE and Ministry of Foreign Trade
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Program of study lasts four years except in foreign trade specialities which require five years of study.
Departments: (4) customs service; English; foreign languages (9); foreign trade.
Research Institutes: (1) international trade study center.
Faculty: 400; professors and associate professors—60.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—1,000; graduate students—50.

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese: 北京林学院
Pinyin: Beijing Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Forestry

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution: Forestry (national key school)
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF LAW AND POLITICS

Name in Chinese: 北京法政学院
Pinyin: Beijing Fazheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Fa-cheng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Institute of Political Science and Law, Beijing College of Political Science and Law

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
Type of Institution: Law and Politics
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 北京邮电学院
Pinyin: Beijing Youdian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Post and Telecommunications

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

BEIJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京工业学院
Pinyin: Beijing Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) College of Engineering, Beijing (Peking) Industrial College

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: The Beijing Institute of Technology was founded in 1940 in Yan'an where it was known as the Natural Science Academy. After merging with other schools and the engineering college of Northwest University, the school was moved to Beijing and the current name adopted in 1949.
Departments: (11) aeronautical engineering; applied dynamics; automation; basic studies (mathematics, physics, engineering mechanics, etc.); chemical engineering; computer science and computer engineering; management; manufacturing engineering and materials science; mechanical engineering; optical engineering; and radio electronics.
Library Holdings: 700,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,400; professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—900; teaching assistants/instructors—300.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—3,400.

BEIJING LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	北京语言学院
Pinyin:	Beijing Yuyan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Pei-ching Yü-yen Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Peking Language Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Beijing

BEIJING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	北京医学院
Pinyin:	Beijing Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Pei-ching Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing College of Medicine, Peking Medical College
Affiliation:	MOE and Ministry of Public Health
Type of Institution:	Medical (national key school)
Location:	Beijing

Background: Beijing Medical College was established as a separate institution in 1949; previously it had been part of Beijing University (since 1912). Prior to 1966 the course of instruction was five-six years. It is unclear whether or how long enrollment ceased during the Cultural Revolution. Prior to 1978 training was reduced to three years; a five year curriculum was instituted after 1978.

Departments: (5) basic medicine; medicine; pharmacology; public health; and stomatology. (Courses include: human anatomy; human physiology; biochemistry; microbiology; internal medicine; surgery; gynecology and obstetrics; pediatrics; ear, nose and throat; and traditional Chinese medicine.)

Research Institutes: Beijing Medical College has 11 research institutes; names and research topics are not known.

Faculty: Professors—270; associate professors—270; lecturers—750; teaching assistants/instructors—500.

Enrollment: 2,450; undergraduates—2,200; graduate students—250.

Other: Beijing Medical College accepts foreign students at both the undergraduate and advanced level.

BEIJING NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	北京师范大学
Pinyin:	Beijing Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Pei-ching Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Peking Normal University, Peking Teachers College
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (national key school)
Location:	Beijing

Background: Beijing Normal was established in 1902 and has a long tradition of excellence. It is one of only two national key normal schools (East China Normal in Shanghai is the other) and draws students from the entire country. Prior to 1966 undergraduate programs required five years; this was reduced to three between 1973 and 1977. In 1978 programs were increased to four years. The University trains people to teach at other normal schools, colleges and middle schools.
Departments: (15) astronomy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; philosophy; physical culture; physics; political economy; psychology; and radio electronics. There is also a small undergraduate program in library science.
Research Institutes: (7) education science; foreign education; history; low energy nuclear physics; Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong thought; modern educational technology; and Soviet literature. The professional research staff totals 107.
Library Holdings: 2,000,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,023 (916 teachers and 107 researchers); professors—38; associate professors—168; lecturers—645; teaching assistants/instructors—65.
Enrollment: 4,360; undergraduates—4,100; graduate students—260.

BEIJING PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	北京体育学院
Pinyin:	Beijing Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Pei-ching T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Beijing (Peking) Institute of Physical Culture
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education (national key school)
Location:	Beijing

BEIJING POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京工业大学
Pinyin: Beijing Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Peking Polytechnical University
Affiliation: MOE and Beijing Municipal Office of Higher Education
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Beijing

Background: Established in 1960.
Departments: (9) applied mathematics; applied physics; automation; chemical and environmental engineering; civil engineering; computer science; electronics; mechanical engineering; and radio electronics.
Research Institutes: (10) environmental protection; lasers; structures; others not known.
Faculty: 1,000.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—2,000.

BEIJING SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Name in Chinese: 电子专科学校
Pinyin: Beijing Dianzi Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Tien-tzu Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Electronics Institute, Beijing Electronics College
Affiliation: MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

Background: Established 1981.

BEIJING SCHOOL OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese: 北京气象专科学校
Pinyin: Beijing Qixiang Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Ch'i-hsiang Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Peking School of Meteorology
Affiliation: MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Beijing

BEIJING SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 北京第二外国语学院
Pinyin: Beijing di er Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching ti erh Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Location: Beijing

Background: The Second Foreign Languages Institute was established in the mid-1950s by the Commission for Cultural Relations of Foreign Countries.
Departments: (5) Asian and African languages; East European languages; English; special programs; and West European languages.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—2,000.

BEIJING SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北京第二医学院
Pinyin: Beijing di er Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching ti erh Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Number Two Medical College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Beijing

BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北京师范学院
Pinyin: Beijing Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Beijing Municipality/Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (municipal key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Beijing Teachers College was established in 1955; it trains teachers for secondary schools.
Departments: (10) art; chemistry; Chinese; biology; foreign language (English, Russian); geography; history; mathematics; music; and physics.
Faculty: 833; professors and associate professors—95; lecturers—543; teaching assistants/instructors—200.
Enrollment: 2,510; undergraduates—2,480; graduate students—30.

BEIJING TEACHERS COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 北京体育师范学院
Pinyin: Beijing Tiyu Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching T'i-yü Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Beijing (Peking) Teachers College of Physical Culture

Affiliation: MOE (and Beijing Municipality/Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training/Physical Education
Location: Beijing

BEIJING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北京大学
Pinyin: Beijing Daxue
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Peking University, National Peking University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Beijing University was founded in 1898 and has a long tradition of scholarly excellence and political activism. In 1953 the University moved to the campus previously occupied by Yanjing (Yenching) University and the departments of engineering were transferred to Qinghua University as part of the general reorganization of tertiary schools. Beijing University's primary mission is to train people to do research in the natural and social sciences and to teach in colleges and universities. Between 1949 and 1966 the undergraduate program required five years of study. When the school reopened after the Cultural Revolution (in 1971), undergraduate study was reduced to three years; it was increased to four years in 1978.
Departments: (22) Asian languages and literature; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science and technology; economics; geography; geology; geophysics; history; international politics; law; library science; mathematics; mechanics; philosophy; physics; psychology; radio electronics; Russian language and literature; technical physics; and Western language and literature.
Research Institutes: (12) Asian and African studies; computer science; heavy ion physics; history of philosophy of foreign countries; mathematics; molecular biology; physical chemistry; remote sensing; solid state physics; South Asian studies; and theoretical physics.
Library Holdings: 3,290,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—145; associate professors—269; lecturers—1,707; teaching assistants/instructors—753.
Enrollment: 7,050; undergraduates—6,460; graduate students—590.
Other: Beijing University had 151 foreign students from 39 countries in 1981. It is one of the most prestigious schools in China.

BEIZHEN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 北镇医学院
Pinyin: Beizhen Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Pei-chen Yi-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Beizhen County, Shandong Province

Background: Established 1981.

BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 蚌埠医学院
Pinyin: Bengbu Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Peng-pu Yi-Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Bengbu College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Bengbu, Anhui Province

BIJIE NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 毕节师范专科学校
Pinyin: Bijie Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Pi-chieh Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Bijie Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Bijie County, Guizhou Province

Background: Established 1981.

CAPITAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 首都医科大学
Pinyin: Shoudu Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles: Shou-tu Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Beijing

CENTRAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 中央美术学院
Pinyin: Zhongyang Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-yang Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural (national key school)
Location: Beijing

CENTRAL CHINA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 华中农学院
Pinyin: Huazhong Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-chung Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Central China College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

CENTRAL CHINA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 华中工学院
Pinyin: Huazhong Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-chung Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

Background: The Central China Institute of Technology was established in 1953 through the merger of the former engineering departments of Wuhan University, Hunan University, Guangxi University and Nanchang University. It began training graduate students in 1964 and had enrollments totalling 8,000 prior to the Cultural Revolution. There are plans to transform the school into a comprehensive science and engineering institution; it is now a polytechnical institute.
Departments: (15) automatic control engineering; basic courses; business management engineering; computer science and engineering; dynamic engineering; electric power engineering; foreign languages; information science and engineering; marine engineering; mechanical engineering I; mechanical engineering II; mechanics; optical engineering; political studies; and solid state electronics.
Research Institutes: (9) automation; electrical engineering; engineering thermophysics; lasers; marine and oceanographic engineering; materials science; mechanical engineering; mechanics; pattern recognition; and artificial intelligence.
Library Holdings: 800,000 volumes.
Faculty: 2,000.

CENTRAL CHINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 华中师范学院
Pinyin: Huazhong Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-chung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Central China Normal College
Affiliation: MOE (and Hubei Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (regional key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

CENTRAL DRAMA INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中央戏剧学院
Pinyin: Zhongyang Xiju Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-yang Hsi-chü Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Beijing

CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 中央民族学院
Pinyin: Zhongyang Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chong-yang Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Central Nationalities Institute
Affiliation: MOE and State Nationalities Affairs Commission
Type of Institution: Minority Affairs (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Established 1951. Task is to train political cadres, professionals and technicians of minority nationalities and to study the history and spoken languages and literatures of minority nationalities as well as their art and societies. It has trained over 15,000 students of various nationalities.
Departments: (8) art; Chinese language and literature; counseling and advice; history; mathematics; minority languages and literatures; politics; and preparatory courses.
Research Institutes: (5).
Library Holdings: 700,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—19; associate professors—80; lecturers—351.
Enrollment: 2,760; undergraduates—2,720; graduate students—40.

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND CURRENCY

Name in Chinese:	中央财政金融学院
Pinyin:	Zhongyang Caimao Jinrong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-yang Ts'ai-mao Chin-jung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Central Financial and Monetary Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Beijing

CENTRAL MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese:	中央音乐学院
Pinyin:	Zhongyang Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-yang Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural (national key school)
Location:	Beijing

CENTRAL-SOUTH COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

Name in Chinese:	中南矿冶学院
Pinyin:	Zhongnan Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-nan K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Central-South China Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Changsha, Hunan Province

CENTRAL-SOUTH INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY

Name in Chinese:	中南林学院
Pinyin:	Zhongnan Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-nan Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Central-South China Institute of Forestry, Central-South College of Forestry
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Zhuzhou, Hunan Province

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	长春中医学院
Pinyin:	Changchun Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ang-ch'un Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	长春地质学院
Pinyin:	Changchun Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ang-ch'un Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Changchun Institute of Geology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

Name in Chinese:	长春光学精密机械学院
Pinyin:	Changchun Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ang-ch'un Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Changchun Institute of Precision Optical Instruments
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

CHANGCHUN INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese:	长春邮电学院
Pinyin:	Changchun Youdian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ang-ch'un Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

CHANGCHUN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 长春师范学院
Pinyin: Changchun Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-ch'un Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: Established 1981.

CHANGSHA COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese: 长沙交通学院
Pinyin: Changsha Jiaotong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-sha Chiao-t'ung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Jiaotong Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Communications?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

CHANGSHA RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长沙铁道学院
Pinyin: Changsha Tiedao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-sha T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Railway College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

CHANGWEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昌潍医学院
Pinyin: Changwei Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-wei Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Changwei College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Weifang, Shandong Province

CHAOYANG NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 朝阳师范专科学校
Pinyin: Chaoyang Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Ch'ao-yang Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Chaoyang Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Chaoyang, Liaoning Province

Background: Established 1981.

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 成都农业机械学院
Pinyin: Chengdu Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'eng-tu Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu (Chengtu) Agricultural Machinery Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Pi County, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 成都中医学院
Pinyin: Chengdu Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'eng-tu Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese: 成都气象学院
Pinyin: Chengdu Qixiang Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'eng-tu Ch'i-hsiang Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu (Chengtu) Institute of Meteorology

Affiliation: MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	成都地质学院
Pinyin:	Chengdu Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'eng-tu Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Geology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	成都电讯工程学院
Pinyin:	Chengdu Dianxun Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'eng-tu tien-hsun Kung-cheng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chengdu (Chengtu) College of Telecommunication Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	成都体育学院
Pinyin:	Chengdu Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-tu T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chengtu Physical Culture Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

CHENGDU UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 成都科学技术大学
Pinyin: Chengdu Kexue Jishu Daxue
Wade-Giles: Ch'eng-tu K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE and CAS
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: Established 1954.
Departments: (10) applied mathematics; chemical engineering; chemistry; electronics and electrical engineering; engineering mechanics; hydraulic engineering; mechanical engineering; metallic materials; physics; and polymers.
Library Holdings: 657,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—19; associate professors—69; lecturers—842; teaching assistants/instructors—247.
Enrollment: 3,345; undergraduates—3,320; graduate students—25.

CHINA CIVIL AERONAUTICS SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 中国民用航空专科学校
Pinyin: Zhongguo Minyong Hangkong Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Min-yung Hang-k'ung Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao

Affiliation: MOE (and Civil Aviation Administration of China?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Tianjin

CHINA COLLEGE OF MINING

Name in Chinese: 中国矿业学院
Pinyin: Zhongguo Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: China Mining Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Hechuan, Sichuan Province

CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 中国医科大学
Pinyin: Zhongguo Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Zhongguo Medical University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

CHINA MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中国矿业学院
Pinyin: Zhongguo Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: China College of Mining

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHINA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 中国科学技术大学
Pinyin: Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: University of Science and Technology of China

Affiliation: MOE and CAS
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Hefei, Anhui Province

Background: The China University of Science and Technology was established by the CAS in 1958; it moved from Beijing to Hefei in 1969. The graduate school of the University is still located in Beijing (see separate entry). The undergraduate curriculum lasts five years—three to three and one-half years in basic and specialized courses followed by one and one-half to two years in specialized electives.
Departments: (9) geonomy and space science; mathematics; modern biology; modern chemistry; modern mechanics; modern physics; physics; precision instruments; and radio electronics.
Research Institutes: Synchrotron radiation (?).
Faculty: 1,400.
Enrollment: 3,150; undergraduates—3,000; graduate students—150.

CHINESE OPERA ACADEMY

Name in Chinese:	中国戏曲学院
Pinyin:	Zhongguo Xiqu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-kuo Hsi-ch'ü Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Beijing

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY SECOND UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	中国人民解放军第二军医大学
Pinyin:	Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun di er Junyi Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün ti erh Chun-yi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 2 University of Military Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health and Ministry of National Defense?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Shanghai

CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY THIRD UNIVERSITY OF MILITARY MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	中国人民解放军第三军医大学
Pinyin:	Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun di san Junyi Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün ti san Chun-yi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 3 University of Military Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health and Ministry of National Defense?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHONGQING ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 重庆建筑工程学院
Pinyin: Chongqing Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ung-ch'ing Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chungking College of Architectural Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHONGQING COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

Name in Chinese: 重庆交通学院
Pinyin: Chongqing Jiaotong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ung-ch'ing Chiao-t'ung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing (Chungking) Jiaotong College, Chongqing (Chungking) Jiaotong Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHONGQING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 重庆医学院
Pinyin: Chongqing Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ung-ch'ing Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing (Chungking) College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHONGQING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 重庆师范学院
Pinyin: Chongqing Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ung-ch'ing Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Chongqing (Chungking) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

CHONGQING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 重庆大学
Pinyin: Chongqing Daxue
Wade-Giles: Ch'ung-ch'ing Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Chungking University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

Background: Established 1929.
Departments: (9) basic science; computer and automation; electrical engineering; mechanical engineering I; mechanical engineering II; metallurgy and materials engineering; mining engineering; radio; and thermodynamic engineering.
Library Holdings: 800,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—113; lecturers—757; teaching assistants/instructors—310.
Enrollment: 4,675; undergraduates—4,580; graduate students—95.

CHUXIAN NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 滁县师范专科学校
Pinyin: Chuxian Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Ch'u-hsien Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Chuxian Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Anhui Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Chuxian County, Anhui Province

Background: Established 1981.

COLLEGE OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Name in Chinese: 国际关系学院
Pinyin: Guoji Guanxi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Kuo-chi Kuan-hsi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: International Relations Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Foreign Affairs?)
Type of Institution: International Politics
Location: Beijing

COLLEGE OF NAVAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	海军工程学院
Pinyin:	Haijun Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hai-chün Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Institute of Military Naval Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Defense and/or Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING INSTITUTE OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese:	解放军通信工程学院
Pinyin:	Jiefangjun Tongxin Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chieh-fang-chün T'ung-hsin Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	PLA College of Communication Engineering
Affiliation:	Ministry of National Defense (and MOE?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

DALIAN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	大连轻工业学院
Pinyin:	Dalian Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ta-lien Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Dalian (Dairen) Institute of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

DALIAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	大连外国语学院
Pinyin:	Dalian Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ta-lien Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Dairen Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

DALIAN INSTITUTE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Name in Chinese: 大连水产学院
Pinyin: Dalian Shuichan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ta-lien Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Dalian (Dairen) College of Aquatic Products

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Dalian, Liaoning Province

DALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 大连工学院
Pinyin: Dalian Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ta-lien Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Dairen Institute of Technology

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Dalian, Liaoning Province

Background: The Dalian Institute of Technology (DIT) was established in 1949 and reorganized to become a major engineering school as part of the general reorganization of schools that occurred in 1952.
Departments: (9) chemical engineering; electronic engineering; engineering mechanics; hydrotechnical engineering; industrial management; mathematics; mechanical engineering; physics; and shipbuilding engineering.
Research Institutes: (3) engineering mechanics; hydrotechnical engineering; and ocean (marine) engineering.
Research Groups: (7) chemical engineering; coal technology; combustion theory; dyestuff chemistry; metallic materials; precision instruments; and systems engineering.
Library Holdings: More than 1 million volumes.
Faculty: 1,454; professors and associate professors—218; lecturers—907.
Enrollment: 6,780; undergraduates—6,590; graduate students—190.
Other: The Institute publishes the *Journal of the Dalian Institute of Technology* and various technical reports from the research institutes (all in Chinese).

DALIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 大连医学院
Pinyin: Dalian Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ta-lien Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Dalian (Dairen) College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Dalian, Liaoning Province

DALIAN MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese:	大连海运学院
Pinyin:	Dalian Haiyun Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ta-lien Hai-yün Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Dalian (Dairen) Merchant Marine Institute, Dalian (Dairen) Marine College
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

DALIAN RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	大连铁道学院
Pinyin:	Dalian Tiedao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ta-lien T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Dalian (Dairen) Railway Engineering College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

DAQING PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	大庆石油学院
Pinyin:	Daqing Shiyou Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ta-ch'ing Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Daqing College of Petroleum
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Anda, Heilongjiang Province

EAST CHINA COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 华东化工学院
Pinyin: Huadong Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: East China Institute of Chemical Engineering, East China Institute of Chemical Technology, Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Shanghai

Background: Established in 1952 and known previously as the Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering.
Departments: (8) applied chemistry; automatic control and electrical engineering; chemical engineering I; chemical engineering II; chemistry; materials classification engineering; mathematics and physics; and mechanical engineering.
Research Institutes: (1).
Library Holdings: 520,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—35; associate professors—76; lecturers—672.
Enrollment: 4,514; undergraduates—4,371; graduate students—143.
Other: In 1981 there were 12 foreign students at the East China College of Chemical Engineering.

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 华东工程学院
Pinyin: Huadong Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: East China College of Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 华东政法学院
Pinyin: Huadong Zhengfa Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Cheng-fa Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: East China Institute (College) of Political Science and Law

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
Type of Institution: Law and Politics
Location: Shanghai

EAST CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY

Name in Chinese: 华东水利学院
Pinyin: Huadong Shuili Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Shui-li Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: East China College of Water Conservancy

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Water Conservancy?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

EAST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华东交通大学
Pinyin: Huadong Jiaotong Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: East China Communication University

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

EAST CHINA NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华东师范大学
Pinyin: Huadong Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Huadong Normal University, Shanghai Normal University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (national key school)
Location: Shanghai

Background: East China Normal University was established in 1951 by merging institutes and departments from other universities. Between 1970 and 1980 the school was named Shanghai Normal University. It was renamed East China Normal in 1980. It trains teachers for provincial normal schools, colleges and middle schools. East China Normal is one of only two national key teacher training institutions (the other is Beijing Normal University).
Departments: (14) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; education; foreign languages and literature; geography; history; library science; mathematics; physical education; physics; political education; and psychology.
Research Institutes: (6) center for education information; comparative education; education technology; environmental science; geographical reserarch; and science of education.
Library Holdings: 1,600,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,300.
Enrollment: 5,400; undergraduate—5,100; graduate students—300.

EAST CHINA PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 华东石油学院
Pinyin: Huadong Shiyou Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-tung Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: East China College of Petroleum, East China College of Petroleum Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Dongying, Shandong Province

FUDAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 复旦大学
Pinyin: Fudan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Fu-tan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Futan University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Shanghai

Background: Fudan University was established in 1905 by a group of nationalistic students and professors who wished to separate themselves from Aurora (Zhendan) University, which had been established by missionaries. Fudan has a faculty of liberal arts and a faculty of science. Enrollment ceased between 1966 and 1971. From 1972 through 1977 the normal program of study lasted only three years (prior to 1966 it was five years). In 1978 undergraduate programs were increased to four years. Between 1949 and 1978 a total of 27,000 students graduated from Fudan.
Departments: (16) atomic energy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; computer science; foreign languages; history; international politics; journalism; law; management science; mathematics; nuclear physics; philosophy; physics; and political economy.
Research Institutes: (5) genetics; light sources; mathematics; modern physics; and world economy.
Library Holdings: 1,650,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—850.
Enrollment: 4,050; undergraduates—3,850; graduate students—200.
Other: Fudan is one of the most prestigious schools in China. It is open to foreign students.

FUJIAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 福建农学院
Pinyin: Fujian Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fujian (Fukien) College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Sanming, Fujian Province

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 福建中医学院
Pinyin: Fujian Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fujian (Fukien) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Fuzhou, Fujian Province

FUJIAN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 福建林学院
Pinyin: Fujian Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fujian (Fukien) College of Forestry

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution: Forestry
Location: Nanping, Fujian Province

FUJIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 福建医科大学
Pinyin: Fujian Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Fukien Medical University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Fuzhou, Fujian Province

FUJIAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 福建师范大学
Pinyin: Fujian Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Fukien Normal University

Affiliation: MOE (and Fujian Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Fuzhou, Fujian Province

FUXIN COLLEGE OF MINING

Name in Chinese: 阜新矿业学院
Pinyin: Fuxin Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-hsin K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fuxin Mining Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Fuxin, Liaoning Province

FUYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 阜阳师范学院
Pinyin: Fuyang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fuyang Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Anhui Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Fuyang, Anhui Province

FUZHOU INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 抚州地质学院
Pinyin: Fuzhou Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Fu-chou Ti-chih hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Fuzhou College of Geology

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Fuzhou, Jiangxi Province

FUZHOU NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 福州师范专科学校
Pinyin: Fuzhou Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Fu-chou Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Fuzhou (Foochow) Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Fujian Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Fuzhou, Fujian Province

Background: Established 1981.

FUZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	福州大学
Pinyin:	Fuzhou Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Fu-chou Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Foochow University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Fuzhou, Fujian Province

GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Huangyang Zhen)

Name in Chinese:	甘肃农业大学
Pinyin:	Gansu Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kan-su Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen)
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Huangyang Zhen, Gansu Province

GANSU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (Wuwei County)

Name in Chinese:	甘肃农业大学
Pinyin:	Gansu Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kan-su Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County)
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Wuwei County, Gansu Province

GANSU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	甘肃中医学院
Pinyin:	Gansu Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kan-su Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Gansu (Kansu) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

GANSU NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	甘肃师范大学
Pinyin:	Gansu Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kan-su Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Gansu (Kansu) Teachers University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Gansu Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

GANSU POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	甘肃工业大学
Pinyin:	Gansu Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kan-su Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kansu Polytechnical University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Gansu Province?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

GEZHOUBA COLLEGE OF HYDROELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	葛洲坝水电工程学院
Pinyin:	Gezhouba Shuidian Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ke-chou-pa Shui-tien Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Yichang, Hubei Province

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	中国科学技术大学研究生院
Pinyin:	Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue Yanjiushengyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chung-kuo K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh Yen-chiu-sheng-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE and CAS
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Beijing

GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	广东机械学院
Pinyin:	Guangdong Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-tung Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangdong (Kwangtung) Machinery Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong

GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

Name in Chinese:	广东矿冶学院
Pinyin:	Guangdong Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-tung K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangdong (Kwangtung) Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shaoguan, Guangdong Province

GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	广东医药学院
Pinyin:	Guangdong Yiyao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-tung Yi-yao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kwangtung College of Pharmacology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGDONG INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	广东民族学院
Pinyin:	Guangdong Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-tung Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangdong (Kuangtung) Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Baoting County, Guangdong Province

GUANGXI ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese:	广西艺术学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Yishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kwangsi Academy of Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	广西农学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	广西中医学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	广西轻工业学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kwangsi College of Light Industry, Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	广西机械学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Machinery
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF PETROLEUM AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	广西石油化工学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Shiyou Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Shih-yu Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	广西民族学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广西医学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广西师范学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangxi (Kwangsi) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Guangxi Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (provincial key school)
Location:	Guilin, Guangxi Autonomous Region

Background: Guangxi Teachers College was established as a separate institution in 1953; prior to that it was part of Guangxi University. It trains teachers for secondary schools.
Departments: (9) biology; chemistry; Chinese; foreign language (English only); history; mathematics; physical education; physics; and politics.
Faculty: 520; professors and associate professors—53; lecturers—340; teaching assistants/instructors—127.
Enrollment: 3,415; undergraduates—3,400; graduate students—15.

GUANGXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	广西大学
Pinyin:	Guangxi Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kwangsi University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGXI YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	广西右江民族医学院
Pinyin:	Guangxi Youjiang Minzu Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-hsi Yu-chiang Min-tsu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Baise, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUANGZHOU ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	广州美术学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Canton Academy of Fine Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGZHOU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	广州中医学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangzhou (Canton) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGZHOU FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	广州外国语学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Canton Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广州医学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangzhou (Canton) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGZHOU PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	广州体育学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Canton Physical Culture Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	广州师范学院
Pinyin:	Guangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guangzhou (Canton) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Guangdong Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

GUILIN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	桂林冶金地质学院
Pinyin:	Guilin Yejin Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-lin Yeh-chin Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guilin (Kweilin) College of Metallurgy and Geology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry and/or Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Guilin, Guangxi Autonomous Region

GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	贵阳医学院
Pinyin:	Guiyang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-yang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guiyang (Kweiyang) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	贵阳师范学院
Pinyin:	Guiyang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guiyang Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	贵州农学院
Pinyin:	Guizhou Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	贵州中医学院
Pinyin:	Guizhou Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	贵州民族学院
Pinyin:	Guizhou Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guizhou (Kweichow) Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	贵州财经学院
Pinyin:	Guizhou Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Guizhou (Kweichow) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	贵州工学院
Pinyin:	Guizhou Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kweichow Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Guizhou Province?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

GUIZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	贵州大学
Pinyin:	Guizhou Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Kuei-chou Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kweichow University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Guiyang, Guizhou Province

HANGZHOU SILK INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	杭州丝绸工学院
Pinyin:	Hangzhou Sichou Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hang-chou Ssu-ch'ou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hangzhou (Hangchow) College of Silk Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

HANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 杭州师范学院
Pinyin: Hangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hangzhou (Hangchow) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Zhejiang Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

HANGZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 杭州大学
Pinyin: Hangzhou Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hang-chou Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Hangchow University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (provincial key school)
Location: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

Background: Hangzhou University was separated from Zhejiang University in the general reorganization of 1952. Hangzhou University is directly subordinate to the Zhejiang Provincial Bureau of Higher Education.
Departments: (13) biology; chemistry; Chinese history; Chinese literature; economics; foreign languages; geography; history of education; mathematics; philosophy; physical education; physics; and psychology.
Library Holdings: 1,000,000 volumes (including a special collection of Chinese literature).
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—70; lecturers—437; teaching assistants/instructors—413.
Enrollment: 3,995; undergraduates—3,865; graduate students—130.
Other: Hangzhou University plans to establish a new department of tourism modeled on Cornell University's School of Hotel Administration.

HANZHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 汉中师范学院
Pinyin: Hanzhong Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Han-chong Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hanzhong Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Hanzhong, Shaanxi Province

HARBIN COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨建筑工程学院
Pinyin: Haerbin Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Institute of Architectural Engineering
Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HARBIN COLLEGE OF SHIPBUILDING

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨船舶工程学院
Pinyin: Haerbin Chuanbo Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin ch'uan-po Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Institute of Naval Engineering
Affiliation: MOE (and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HARBIN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨电工学院
Pinyin: Haerbin Diangong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin tien-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Harbin College of Electrical Engineering
Affiliation: MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: The Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering was part of the Harbin Institute of Technology until quite recently.
Department: (7) Chinese; computing; electrical machinery; electrical materials design; foreign languages; industrial and electrical automation; and politics.
Faculty: Associate professors—22; lecturers and teaching assistants/instructors—260.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—1,500.

HARBIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨工业大学
Pinyin:	Haerbin Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ha-erh-pin Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Harbin Polytechnical University, HIT
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Harbin Institute of Technology was founded in 1920 to train railroad engineers for the Far Eastern Railway. It was a Russian school until 1935 when it was taken over by the Japanese who administered the school until the end of World War II. Between 1945 and 1949 it was administered by China and the Soviet Union.
Departments: (19) applied chemistry; automatic control; Chinese; computer science and semiconductor devices; electrical engineering; engineering mechanics; foreign languages; laser and optics; machine design; machining technology; management science; mathematics; mechanics and control of flight vehicles; metallic materials; natural dialectics; philosophy and social sciences; power engineering; precision instruments; and radio.
Library Holdings: 600,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,300; professors and associate professors—200; lecturers—700; teaching assistants/instructors—400.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—4,000; graduate students—200.

HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	哈尔滨医科大学
Pinyin:	Haerbin Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ha-erh-pin Yi-k'o ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HARBIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨师范大学
Pinyin: Haerbin Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Teachers University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Harbin Normal University was founded in 1951 but was known until quite recently as the Harbin Teachers College. Most of the students will teach in middle schools but some will teach at other teachers colleges.
Departments: (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geology; mathematics; physical culture; physics; and politics.
Research Institutes: (4) archeology; protozoology; tomato culture; and wheat genetics.
Library Holdings: 1,000,000 volumes.
Faculty: 670; professors and associate professors—74; lecturers—422.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—2,900.

HARBIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨体育学院
Pinyin: Haerbin Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Harbin Physical Education College

Affiliation: MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HARBIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨科学技术大学
Pinyin: Haerbin Kexue Jishu Daxue
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE and CAS
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HEBEI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	河北农业大学
Pinyin:	Hebei Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Hopeh Agricultural University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Baoding, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	河北建筑工程学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Architectural Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhangjiakou, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	河北化工学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Chemical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF COAL MINING

Name in Chinese:	河北煤矿学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Meikuang Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Mei-k'uang Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Coal Mining Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Handan, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

Name in Chinese:	河北机电学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Jidian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Hebei Electrical Machinery Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and ?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	河北地质学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Geology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Xuanhua, Hebei Province

HEBEI COLLEGE OF MINING AND METALLURGY

Name in Chinese:	河北矿冶学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Institute of Mining and Metallurgy
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Tangshan, Hebei Province

HEBEI FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	河北林业专科学校
Pinyin:	Hebei Linye Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Lin-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) School of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Yi County, Hebei Province

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese:	河北财贸学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Caimao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) College of Finance and Trade
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

HEBEI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	河北工学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hopeh Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Tianjin

HEBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	河北医学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Baoding, Hebei Province

HEBEI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	河北师范大学
Pinyin:	Hebei Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Hopeh Normal University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Hebei Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

HEBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	河北师范学院
Pinyin:	Hebei Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hebei (Hopeh) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Hebei Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Xuanhua, Hebei Province

HEBEI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	河北大学
Pinyin:	Hebei Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ho-pei Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Hopeh University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Baoding, Hebei Province

HEFEI POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	合肥工业大学
Pinyin:	Hefei Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ho-fei Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Hofei Polytechnical University
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Hefei, Anhui Province

HEILONGJIANG AUGUST FIRST UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND RECLAMATION

Name in Chinese:	黑龙江八一农垦大学
Pinyin:	Heilongjiang Bayi Nongken Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Hei-lung-chiang Pa-yi Nung-k'en Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Heilungkiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture and/or Ministry of State Farms and Reclamation?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Mishan, Heilongjiang Province

HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江中医学院
Pinyin: Heilongjiang Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hei-lung-chiang Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HEILONGJIANG INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江商业学院
Pinyin: Heilongjiang Shangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hei-lung-chiang Shang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) Commercial College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

HEILONGJIANG SCHOOL OF FINANCE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江财政专科学校
Pinyin: Heilongjiang Caizheng Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Hei-lung-chiang Ts'ai-cheng Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Heilongjiang (Heilungkiang) Institute of Finance

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Established 1981.

HEILONGJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江大学
Pinyin: Heilongjiang Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hei-lung-chiang Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Heilungkiang University

Affiliation: MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Heilongjiang University was established in 1950 on the foundation of the former Harbin Foreign Languages Institute. Students are drawn from and serve in Heilongjiang Province.
Departments: (11) chemistry; Chinese; economics; English; history; Japanese; law; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and Russian.
Research Institutes: (2) applied mathematics and Soviet problems.
Library Holdings: 700,000 volumes.
Faculty: 500.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—2,300.

HENAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 河南农学院
Pinyin: Henan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ho-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Henan (Honan) College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Xuchang, Henan Province

HENAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 河南中医学院
Pinyin: Henan Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ho-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Henan (Honan) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Zhengzhou, Henan Province

HENAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	河南医学院
Pinyin:	Henan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ho-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Henan (Honan) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

HENAN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	河南师范大学
Pinyin:	Henan Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ho-nan Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Honan Normal University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Henan Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Kaifeng, Henan Province

HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	衡阳医学院
Pinyin:	Hengyang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Heng-yang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hengyang College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hengyang, Hunan Province

HUAIBEI TEACHERS COLLEGE FOR COAL

Name in Chinese:	淮北煤炭师范学院
Pinyin:	Huaibei Meitan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Huai-pei Mei-t'an Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Huaibei, Anhui Province

HUAINAN COAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	淮南煤炭学院
Pinyin:	Huainan Meitan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Huai-nan Mei-t'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Huainan Coal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Huainan, Anhui Province

HUASHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese:	华山冶金医学专科学校
Pinyin:	Huashan Yejin Yixue Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Hua-shan Yeh-chin Yi-hsüeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations:	Huashan School of Metallurgical Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Huayin County, Shaanxi Province

HUBEI ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese:	湖北艺术学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Yishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hupeh Academy of Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HUBEI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	湖北中医学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hubei (Hupeh) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND PETROLEUM

Name in Chinese:	湖北化工石油学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Huagong Shiyou Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Hua-kung Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hubei (Hupeh) Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	湖北财经学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hubei (Hupeh) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HUBEI INSTITUTE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	湖北轻工业学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hubei (Hupeh) College of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HUBEI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	湖北医学院
Pinyin:	Hubei Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hu-pei Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Hubei (Hupeh) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

HULAN NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 呼兰师范专科学校
Pinyin: Hulan Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Hu-lan Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Hulan Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Hulan County, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Established 1981.

HUNAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 湖南农学院
Pinyin: Hunan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hunan College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

HUNAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 湖南中医学院
Pinyin: Hunan Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

HUNAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 湖南财经学院
Pinyin: Hunan Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hunan College of Finance and Economics

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

HUNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖南医学院
Pinyin: Hunan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hunan College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

HUNAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湖南师范学院
Pinyin: Hunan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Hunan Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Hunan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

HUNAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 湖南大学
Pinyin: Hunan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hu-nan Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

Departments: (6) basic courses; chemical engineering; civil engineering; electrical engineering; electronic engineering; and mechanical engineering.
Faculty: 1,100.
Enrollment: 1,500.

ILI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 伊犁师范学院
Pinyin: Yili Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Yi-li Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Ili Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Ili, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	内蒙古农学院
Pinyin:	Neimenggu Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nei-meng-ku Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	内蒙古林学院
Pinyin:	Neimenggu Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nei-meng-ku Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	内蒙古工学院
Pinyin:	Neimenggu Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nei-meng-ku Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nei Monggol Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	内蒙古医学院
Pinyin:	Neimenggu Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nei-meng-ku Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) College of Medicine, Nei Monggol Medical College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古师范学院
Pinyin: Neimenggu Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nei-meng-ku Shih-fan hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nei Monggol Teachers College, Nei Monggol Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

INNER MONGOLIA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 内蒙古大学
Pinyin: Neimenggu Daxue
Wade-Giles: Nei-meng-ku Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: University of Inner Mongolia, Nei Monggol University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Hohhot, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region

Background: Established 1957.
Departments: (9) chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; electronics; history; mathematics; Mongolian language and literature; philosophy; and physics.
Research Institutes: (1).
Library Holdings: 700,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—8; associate professors—29.
Enrollment: 1,720; undergraduates—1,670; graduate students—50.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 国际政治学院
Pinyin: Guoji Zhengzhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Kuo-chi Cheng-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Institute (College) of International Politics

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Foreign Affairs?)
Type of Institution: International Politics
Location: Beijing

JIAMUSI COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯农机学院
Pinyin: Jiamusi Nongji Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chia-mu-ssu Nung-chi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jiamusi Institute of Agricultural Machinery

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province

JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 佳木斯医学院
Pinyin: Jiamusi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chia-mu-ssu Yi-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Jiamusi, Heilongjiang Province

JIANGHAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 江汉石油学院
Pinyin: Jianghan Shiyou Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chiang-han Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jianghan College of Petroleum

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Jiangling, Hubei Province

JIANGSU AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 江苏农学院
Pinyin: Jiangsu Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chiang-su Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu (Kiangsu) College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province

JIANGSU COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 江苏化工学院
Pinyin: Jiangsu Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chiang-su Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Chemical Industry College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Changzhou, Jiangsu Province

Background: Established 1981.

JIANGSU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 江苏师范学院
Pinyin: Jiangsu Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chiang-su Shih-fan Hsüeh yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jiangsu (Kiangsu) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Jiangsu Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

JIANGXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 江西农业大学
Pinyin: Jiangxi Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chiang-hsi Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Kiangsi Agricultural University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 江西中医学院
Pinyin: Jiangxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chiang-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese:	江西冶金学院
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Yejin Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi Yeh-chin Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) Institute of Metallurgy
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	江西财经学院
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	江西工学院
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kiangsi Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Jiangxi Province?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	江西医学院
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	江西师范学院
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jiangxi (Kiangsi) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Jiangxi Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIANGXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	江西大学
Pinyin:	Jiangxi Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chiang-hsi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kiangsi University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

JIAOZUO MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	焦作矿业学院
Pinyin:	Jiaozuo Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chiao-tso K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jiaozuo College of Mining
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jiaozuo, Henan Province

JILIN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	吉林农业大学
Pinyin:	Jilin Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kirin Agricultural University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

80

JILIN COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	吉林建筑工程学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) Institute of Architectural Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

JILIN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	吉林林学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Jilin, Jilin Province

JILIN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

Name in Chinese:	吉林农业机械化学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) College of Agricultural Mechanization
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture and/or Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural/Technical
Location:	Huaide County, Jilin Province

JILIN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	吉林化工学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) College of Chemical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jilin, Jilin Province

JILIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND TRADE

Name in Chinese:	吉林财贸学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Caimao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Ts'ai-mao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) College of Finance and Trade
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance and/or Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

JILIN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	吉林工学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kirin Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	吉林医学院
Pinyin:	Jilin Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jilin (Kirin) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Jilin, Jilin Province

JILIN NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	吉林师范大学
Pinyin:	Jilin Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chi-lin Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Kirin Normal University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Jilin, Jilin Province

JILIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 吉林体育学院
Pinyin: Jilin Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chilin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Jilin (Kirin) College of Physical Education
Affiliation: MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province
Background: Established 1981.

JILIN POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林工业大学
Pinyin: Jilin Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chi-lin Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Kirin Polytechnical University
Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

JILIN TEACHERS COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 吉林技工师范学院
Pinyin: Jilin Jigong Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chi-lin Chi-kung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Kirin Teachers College of Technology
Affiliation: MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

JILIN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 吉林大学
Pinyin: Jilin Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chi-lin Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Kirin University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: Jilin University is descended from the Northeast Administrative College founded at Harbin in 1946. The school later moved to Shenyang. In 1950 it moved to Changchun and was renamed Northwest People's University. As part of the general reorganization of colleges that occurred in 1952, the school added science departments and became a comprehensive university. The name was changed to Jilin University in 1958. Enrollments ceased from 1967 through 1971; when they resumed in 1972 the course of study was only three years. Beginning in 1978, the normal course of study was raised to four years except for selected specialities (biochemistry, physical chemistry and semiconductors), which require five years.
Departments: (11) chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economics; foreign languages and literature; history; law; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and semiconductors.
Research Institutes: (4) atomic and molecular physics; Japanese and Korean affairs; mathematics; and theoretical chemistry.
Library Holdings: 1,500,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—24; associate professors—95; lecturers—543.
Enrollment: 5,090; undergraduates—4,500; graduate students—590.

JIMEI NAVIGATION SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 集美航海专科学校
Pinyin: Jimei Hanghai Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Chi-mei Hang-hai Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Jimei Institute of Navigation

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Communication?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Jimei, Fujian Province

JINAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 暨南大学
Pinyin: Jinan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chi-nan Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: Jinan University was established in Shanghai in 1937 and moved to Guangzhou in 1951. The University was closed from 1966 through 1977. Reopened in 1978, the University is primarily a center for training overseas Chinese.
Departments: (14) accounting; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; commercial economics; computer science; foreign languages and literatures; history; industrial economics; international finance and banking; journalism; mathematics; physics; and political economy.
Research Institutes: (2) reproductive immunology and Southeast Asia.
Library Holdings: 800,000 volumes.
Faculty: 770.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—2,000; graduate students—some.

JINGDEZHEN PORCELAIN INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 景德镇陶瓷学院
Pinyin: Jingdeznen Taoci Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ching-te-chen T'ao-tz-u Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Jingdezhen, Jiangxi Province

JINZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 锦州工学院
Pinyin: Jinzhou Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chin-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	锦州医学院
Pinyin:	Jinzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chin-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jinzhou College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

JISHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	吉首大学
Pinyin:	Jishou Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Chi-shou Ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Jishou County, Hunan Province

JIXI COLLEGE OF MINING

Name in Chinese:	鸡西矿业学院
Pinyin:	Jixi Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chi-hsi K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Jixi Mining Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jixi, Heilongjiang Province

KASHI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	喀什师范学院
Pinyin:	Kashi Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	K'a-shih Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Kashi Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Kashi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

KESHAN NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 克山师范专科学校
Pinyin: Keshan Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: K'o-shan Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Keshan Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Keshan County, Heilongjiang Province

Background: Established 1981.

KUNMING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 昆明工学院
Pinyin: Kunming Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: K'un-ming Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昆明医学院
Pinyin: Kunming Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Kun-ming Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Kunming College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

KUNMING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 昆明师范学院
Pinyin: Kunming Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: K'un-ming Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Kunming Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

LANZHOU COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 兰州商学院
Pinyin: Lanzhou Shang Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Shang Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou (Lanchow) Commercial Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: Established 1981.

LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 兰州医学院
Pinyin: Lanzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

LANZHOU RAILWAY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州铁道学院
Pinyin: Lanzhou Tiedao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Lanzhou Railway College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

LANZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 兰州大学
Pinyin: Lanzhou Daxue
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: Lanzhou University was established in 1899 as a small specialized school and remained quite small until after 1949 when it became a comprehensive university.
Departments: (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; foreign languages; geology and geography; history; mathematics and mechanics (includes computer science); modern (nuclear) physics; philosophy; and physics.
Library Holdings: Approximately one million volumes.
Enrollment: 3,500; undergraduates—3,400; graduate students—100.

LIAOCHENG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 聊城师范学院
Pinyin: Liaocheng Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Liao-ch'eng Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Liaocheng Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Shandong Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Liaocheng County, Shandong Province

Background: Established 1981.

LIAONING COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 辽宁建筑工程学院
Pinyin: Liaoning Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Liao-ning Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Liaoning Institute of Architectural Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

LIAONING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	辽宁中医学院
Pinyin:	Liaoning Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Liao-ning Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

LIAONING INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	辽宁财经学院
Pinyin:	Liaoning Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Liao-ning Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Liaoning College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

LIAONING SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese:	辽宁商业专科学校
Pinyin:	Liaoning Shangye Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Liao-ning Shang-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Liaoning Commercial Institute, Liaoning College of Commerce
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Jinzhou, Liaoning Province

LIAONING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	辽宁师范学院
Pinyin:	Liaoning Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Liao-ning Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Liaoning Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Dalian, Liaoning Province

LIAONING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 辽宁大学
Pinyin: Liaoning Daxue
Wade-Giles: Liao-ning Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

LINGLING NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 零陵师范专科学校
Pinyin: Lingling Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Ling-ling Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Lingling Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Hunan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Lingling County, Hunan Province

Background: Established 1981.

LUOYANG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 洛阳农业机械学院
Pinyin: Luoyang Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Lo-yang Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Luoyang Agricultural Machinery Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Luoyang, Henan Province

LUOYANG FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军洛阳外语学院
Pinyin: Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun Luoyang Waiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün Lo-yang Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of National Defense?)
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Location: Luoyang, Henan Province

LU XUN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	鲁迅美术学院
Pinyin:	Lu Xun Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Lu Hsun Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Lu Hsun Academy of Fine Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	泸州医学院
Pinyin:	Luzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Lu-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Luzhou College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Luzhou, Sichuan Province

MAANSHAN INSTITUTE OF IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	马鞍山钢铁学院
Pinyin:	Maanshan Gangtie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ma-an-shan Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Maanshan College of Iron and Steel
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Maanshan, Anhui Province

MUDANJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	牡丹江师范学院
Pinyin:	Mudanjiang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Mu-tan-chiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Mudanjiang Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Ningan County, Heilongjiang Province

NANCHANG COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 南昌航空工业学院
Pinyin: Nanchang Hangkong Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ch'ang Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
Affiliation: MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Nanchang, Jiangxi Province

NANCHONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南充师范学院
Pinyin: Nanchong Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ch'ung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanchong Normal College
Affiliation: MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Nanchong, Sichuan Province

NANJING ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 南京艺术学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Yishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanking Academy of Arts
Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南京农学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanking Agricultural College, Nanjing Agricultural Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: Nanjing Agricultural College was established in 1952 when the former colleges of agriculture of Nanjing University and Central University were separated and merged to form a new school. Between 1952 and 1966 more than 10,000 students were trained at the Nanjing Agricultural College. The College was forced to leave its campus during the Cultural Revolution and could not return until 1979. A four year curriculum has been restored and enrollment is planned to reach 2,500 undergraduates and 1,000 graduate students; current enrollment is far below these target figures, primarily because of lack of classroom and dormitory space.
Departments: (Partial list) agricultural economics; agronomy and horticulture; animal husbandry and veterinary medicine; Chinese language; entomology; and plant protection.
Library Holdings: Less than 450,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—84; lecturers—238.
Enrollment: 1,000.

NANJING COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

Name in Chinese: 南京航空学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Hangkong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Hang-k'ung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Aeronautics

Affiliation: MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 南京中医学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing (Nanking) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING COLLEGE OF FOOD ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese: 南京粮食经济学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Liangshi Jingji Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Liang-shih Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Food Economics

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Economics and Trade
Location: Nanjing Jiangsu Province

Background: Established 1981.

NANJING COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 南京医药学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Yiyao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Yi-yao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Pharmacology

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE OF THE CHINESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

Name in Chinese: 中国人民解放军南京外语学院
Pinyin: Zhongguo Renmin Jiefangjun Nanjing Waiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Jen-min Chieh-fang-chün Nan-ching Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanking Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of National Defense?)
Type of Institution: Foreign Languages
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING FORESTRY PRODUCTS ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	南京林产工业学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Linchan Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Lin-ch'an Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Forestry Products Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry/Technical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	南京化工学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Chemical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING INSTITUTE OF METEOROLOGY

Name in Chinese:	南京气象学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Qixiang Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Ch'i-hsiang Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Meteorology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Central Meteorological Bureau?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province)

NANJING INSTITUTE OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Name in Chinese:	南京邮电学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Youdian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Yu-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanking Institute of Post and Telecommunications
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunication?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	南京工学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanking Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	南京医学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing (Nanking) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	南京铁道医学院
Pinyin:	Nanjing Tiedao Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching T'ieh-tao Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Nanking Railway Medical College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING SCHOOL OF POWER ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	南京动力学校
Pinyin:	Nanjing Dongli Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Nan-ching Tung-li Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations:	Nanjing (Nanking) Institute of Power Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

NANJING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南京师范学院
Pinyin: Nanjing Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing Normal College, Nanking Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (primarily middle school teachers)
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: Nanjing Teachers College was founded in 1952; its forerunner was the former Jinling Women's College established in 1915. The school has a four year curriculum. It was closed from 1966 through 1971; when instruction resumed in 1972, student programs lasted only two, two and one-half or three years. The four year curriculum was restored in 1978.
Departments: (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; mathematics; music; physical culture; physics; and politics.
Faculty: 750; professors and associate professors—60; lecturers—400+.
Enrollment: 3,620; undergraduates—3,500; graduate students—120.

NANJING UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南京大学
Pinyin: Nanjing Daxue
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Nanking University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: Established in 1902 as a normal college, the school was first called Southeastern University and, later, Central University. The name of the school was changed to Nanjing University in 1949. In 1952 the schools of engineering, agriculture, medicine, law and education were detached from Nanjing University and reorganized as separate institutions; only two schools remained—liberal arts and natural sciences. Enrollment was suspended in 1966 and did not resume until 1972. From 1972 through 1977 the program of study lasted three years; a fourth year was added in 1978.
Departments: (12) astronomy; biology; chemistry; Chinese; computer science; earth sciences; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; meteorology; and philosophy.
Research Institutes: (5) acoustics; chemistry of complex compounds; environmental science; foreign literature; and Yuan-Ming-Qing history.
Library Holdings: 2,700,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—83; associate professors—69; lecturers—839; teaching assistants/instructors—660.
Enrollment: 3,850; undergraduates—3,690; graduate students—160.
Other: In 1981 Nanjing University had 45 foreign students.

NANKAI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 南开大学
Pinyin: Nankai Daxue
Wade-Giles: Nan-k'ai Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Tianjin

Background: Nankai University was established in 1919.
Departments: (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economic management; economics; foreign languages; history; law; mathematics; philosophy; and physics. There is a program in sociology but not yet a formal Department of Sociology.
Research Institutes: (5) economics; electro-organic chemistry; mathematics; molecular biology; and history.
Library Holdings: 1,200,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—121; lecturers—870; teaching assistants/instructors—1,242.
Enrollment: 5,040; undergraduates—4,800; graduate students—240.
Other: In 1981 Nankai had a total of 39 foreign students from 11 different countries.

NANNING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南宁师范学院
Pinyin: Nanning Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-ning Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nanning Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Guangxi Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Nanning, Guangxi Autonomous Region

NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 南通医学院
Pinyin: Nantong Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Nan-t'ung Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Nantong College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Nantong, Jiangsu Province

NINGXIA AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	宁夏农学院
Pinyin:	Ningxia Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ning-hsia Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Ningxia (Ningsia) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Yongning County, Ningxia Autonomous Region

NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	宁夏医学院
Pinyin:	Ningxia Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ning-hsia Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Ningxia (Ningsia) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Yinchuan, Ningxia Autonomous Region

NINGXIA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	宁夏大学
Pinyin:	Ningxia Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ning-hsia Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Ningsia University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Yinchuan, Ningxia Autonomous Region

NORMAN BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	白求恩医科大学
Pinyin:	Baiqiuen Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Pai-ch'iu-en Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Changchun, Jilin Province

100

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 华北农业机械学院
Pinyin: Huabei Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-pei Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: North China College of Agricultural Machinery

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Technical (national key school)
Location: Xingtai, Hebei Province

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL POWER

Name in Chinese: 华北电力学院
Pinyin: Huabei Dianli Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-pei Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: North China College of Electrical Power

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Baoding, Hebei Province

NORTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 华北水利电力学院
Pinyin: Huabei Shuili Dianli Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-pei Shui-li Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: North China College of Water Conservancy and Hydropower

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Handan, Hebei Province

NORTH CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 北方交通大学
Pinyin: Beifang Jiaotong Daxue
Wade-Giles: Pei-fang Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Nortn China Communications University

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Beijing

NORTHEAST AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	东北农学院
Pinyin:	Dongbei Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Tung-pei Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northeast College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

NORTHEAST COLLEGE OF ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese:	东北电力学院
Pinyin:	Dongbei Dianli Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Tung-pei Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jilin, Jilin Province

NORTHEAST COLLEGE OF HEAVY MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	东北重型机械学院
Pinyin:	Dongbei Zhongxing Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Tung-pei Chung-hsing Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northeast China Institute of Heavy Machinery
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Fulaerji, Heilongjiang Province

NORTHEAST FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	东北林学院
Pinyin:	Dongbei Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Tung-pei Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northeast College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

NORTHEAST INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 东北工学院
Pinyin: Dongbei Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Tung-pei Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西北农学院
Pinyin: Xibei Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Agricultural Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Wugong, Shaanxi Province

Background: The Northwest Agricultural College was established in 1934 but expanded considerably after 1949. Prior to 1966, the school had a four year program for undergraduates; normal periods of study were reduced to two to three years during the Cultural Revolution but restored to four years in 1978.
Departments: (9) agricultural economics; agronomy; basic studies; farm machinery; horticulture; livestock (veterinary medicine, livestock breeding); plant protection; soil chemistry; and water conservancy.
Library Holdings: 450,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors—24; associate professors—60; lecturers—303.
Enrollment: 2,500; graduate students—40–50.

NORTHWEST CHINA COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 西北轻工业学院
Pinyin: Xibei Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Institute of Light Industry

Affiliation: MOE (plus Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST CHINA INSTITUTE OF TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 西北电讯工程学院
Pinyin: Xibei Dianxun Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei tien-hsun Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Post and Telecommunications?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST CHINA POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北工业大学
Pinyin: Xibei Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Polytechnical University

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST CHINA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北大学
Pinyin: Xibei Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Northwest University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

Background: Northwest China University was established in 1937 and moved from Beijing to Xi'an in 1947. It was formerly known as Northwest Associated University.
Departments: (Partial list) biology; chemical engineering; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.
Library Holdings: 900,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,700; professors and associate professors—83; lecturers—490.
Enrollment: 3,100; graduate students—80.

NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	西北建筑工程学院
Pinyin:	Xibei Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-pei Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Architectural Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	西北纺织工学院
Pinyin:	Xibei Fangzhi Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-pei Fang-chih Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Institute of Textile Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	西北林学院
Pinyin:	Xibei Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-pei Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Wugong, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	西北民族学院
Pinyin:	Xibei Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-pei Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Northwest Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Lanzhou, Gansu Province

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND LAW

Name in Chinese: 西北政法学院
Pinyin: Xibei Zhengfa Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Cheng-fa Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law, Northwest College of Politics and Law

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
Type of Institution: Law and Politics
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

NORTHWEST NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西北师范大学
Pinyin: Xibei Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Jilin (Kirin) Normal University (prior to 1980)

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (regional key school)
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: The University was originally founded in Yan'an and moved to Changchun in 1950. The school was known as the Northwest Teachers University until 1958 when the name was changed to Jilin Normal University. In 1980 it was redesignated a key regional school and the name was changed to Northwest Normal University.
Departments: (14) art; biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; history; library science; mathematics; physical culture; physics; and politics.
Research Institutes: (3) educational science; environmental science; and foreign relations.
Library Holdings: 1,850,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,170.
Enrollment: 5,200.

OVERSEAS CHINESE UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 华侨大学
Pinyin: Huaqiao Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hua-ch'iao Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Huaqiao University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive
Location: Quanzhou, Fujian Province

PEOPLE'S UNIVERSITY OF CHINA

Name in Chinese: 中国人民大学
Pinyin: Zhongguo Renmin Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Jen-min Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Renmin University, People's University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Beijing

Background: Although classified as a comprehensive school, People's University teaches only social science and humanities courses. Disruptions were extremely severe during the Cultural Revolution.
Departments: (15) agricultural economics; archives (library science?); Chinese language and literature; commerce; economic data processing; finance; history; industrial economics; journalism; law; Party history; philosophy; planning and statistics; political economy; and scientific socialism.
Research Institutes: (7) foreign economics and management; labor economics; language and literature; Marxism-Leninism; population theory; Qing history; and USSR-Eastern Europe.
Enrollment: 2,220; undergraduates—2,000; graduate students—220.

QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 青岛医学院
Pinyin: Qingdao Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ing-tao Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Qingdao (Tsingtao) College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Qingdao, Shandong Province

QINGHAI INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 青海工农学院
Pinyin: Qinghai Gongnong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ing-hai Kung-nung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Qinghai (Tsinghai) College of Industry and Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural/Technical
Location: Xining, Qinghai Province

QINGHAI INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	青海民族学院
Pinyin:	Qinghai Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ing-hai Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Xining, Qinghai Province

QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	青海医学院
Pinyin:	Qinghai Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ing-hai Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qinghai (Tsinghai) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Xining, Qinghai Province

QINGHAI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	青海师范学院
Pinyin:	Qinghai Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ing-hai Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Qinghai Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Xining, Qinghai Province

QINGHAI VETERINARY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	青海畜牧兽医学院
Pinyin:	Qinghai Xumu Shouyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ing-hai Hsu-mu Shou-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qinghai (Tsinghai) Veterinary Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Xining, Qinghai Province

QINGHUA UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	清华大学
Pinyin:	Qinghua Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Ch'ing-hua Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Tsinghua University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Beijing

Background: Qinghua University was founded in 1911 to prepare students for study in the United States and is considered the foremost technical and engineering college in China. Since 1978 Qinghua has had a five year first degree program.
Departments: (14) architecture; automation; basic courses; chemical engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; computer science and engineering; electrical engineering; engineering physics; hydraulic engineering; mechanical engineering; precision instruments; radio electronics; and thermal energy engineering.
Research Institutes: (9).
Library Holdings: 1,900,000 volumes.
Faculty: 3000+; professors and associate professors—180.
Enrollment: 6,800; undergraduates--6,200; graduate students—600.

QIQIHAR COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	齐齐哈尔轻工学院
Pinyin:	Qiqihaer Qinggong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh Ch-ing-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qiqihar Institute of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province

QIQIHAR TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	齐齐哈尔师范学院
Pinyin:	Qiqihaer Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ch'i-ch'i-ha-erh Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Qiqihar Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Heilongjiang Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Qiqihar, Heilongjiang Province

QUANZHOU NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 泉州师范专科学校
Pinyin: Quanzhou Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Ch'uan-chou Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Quanzhou Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Fujian Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Quanzhou, Fujian Province

Background: Established 1981.

QUFU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 曲阜师范学院
Pinyin: Qufu Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ch'ü-fu Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Qufu Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Shandong Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Qufu, Shandong Province

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 陕西中医学院
Pinyin: Shanxi Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi (Shensi) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 陕西教育学院
Pinyin: Shanxi Jiaoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Chiao-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shensi College of Education

Affiliation: MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	陕西机械学院
Pinyin:	Shanxi Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-hsi Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shaanxi (Shensi) Machinery Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (plus ?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	陕西财经学院
Pinyin:	Shanxi Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-hsi ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shaanxi (Shensi) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

SHAANXI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	陕西工学院
Pinyin:	Shanxi Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-hsi Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shensi Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Shaanxi Province?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

SHAANXI NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 陕西师范大学
Pinyin: Shanxi Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi (Shensi) Teachers University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

Background: Shaanxi Normal University was established in 1952; its primary task is to train teachers for other normal schools and for key middle schools.
Departments: (9) biology; chemistry; education; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.
Research Institutes: (3) applied physics (acoustics); history; and Shaanxi geography.
Library Holdings: 1,500,000 volumes.
Faculty: 2,000.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—4,000; graduate students—100.

SHANDONG ACADEMY OF ARTS

Name in Chinese: 山东艺术学院
Pinyin: Shandong Yishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-tung Yi-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shantung Academy of Arts

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 山东农学院
Pinyin: Shandong Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-tung Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shandong (Shantung) College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Taian, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION

Name in Chinese:	山东农业机械化学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Nongye Jixiehua Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh-hua Hsüehyüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Agricultural Mechanization
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Ziboshizhangdian, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	山东建筑工程学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Jianzhu Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Chien-chu Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Architectural Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	山东化工学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Chemical Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Qingdao, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	山东中医学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	山东建筑材料工业学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Construction Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and ?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zibo, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	山东轻工业学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	山东冶金工业学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Yejin Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Yeh-chin Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Metallurgical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Qingdao, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF MINING

Name in Chinese:	山东矿业学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Mining Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Taian, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF OCEANOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	山东海洋学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Haiyang Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Hai-yang Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) College of Oceanography, Shandong (Shantung) Institute of Oceanology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Qingdao, Shandong Province

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	山东纺织工业学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Fangzhi Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Fang-chih Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Textile Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Qingdao, Shandong Province

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	山东经济学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Jingji Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Ching-chi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) College of Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	山东工学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Kung-Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shantung Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	山东医学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	山东体育学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shantung Physical Culture Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	山东师范学院
Pinyin:	Shandong Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-tung Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shandong (Shantung) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Shandong Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Jinan, Shandong Province

SHANDONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山东大学
Pinyin: Shandong Daxue
Wade-Giles: Shan-tung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Shantung University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Jinan, Shandong Province

Background: Shandong University was established in 1926. The school was reorganized in 1951 and moved from Qingdao to Jinan in 1958.
Departments: (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; electronics; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; optics; philosophy; physics; and scientific socialism.
Research Institutes: (5).
Library Holdings: 1,500,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—116; lecturers—432.
Enrollment: 4,750; undergraduates—4,500; graduate students—250.
Order: Shandong University is open to students from other countries.

SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 上海中医学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Name in Chinese: 上海教育学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Jiaoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Chiao-yü Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Shanghai Municipality/Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI COLLEGE OF MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	上海机械学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Machinery Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI DANCE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese:	上海舞蹈学校
Pinyin:	Shanghai Wudao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Wu-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI DRAMA INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	上海戏剧学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai Xiju Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Hsi-chü Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI FIRST MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	上海第一医学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai di yi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai ti yi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical (national key school)
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	上海财经学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Name in Chinese:	上海外国语学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages (national key school)
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	上海交通大学
Pinyin:	Shanghai Jiaotong Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Communications University
Affiliation:	MOE and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building (Shipbuilding)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location:	Shanghai

Background: Shanghai Jiaotong University was founded in 1896 as Nanyang College; it assumed the present name in 1921.
Departments: (13) applied chemistry; applied mathematics; applied physics; computer science; electronics engineering; engineering mechanics; foreign languages for science and technology; industrial management engineering; marine engineering; materials science and engineering; mechanical engineering; precision instruments; and power machinery engineering.
Research Institutes: (5) computer science; marine engineering; materials science; mechanics; and naval architecture.
Library Holdings: 1,060,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—300; lecturers—700; teaching assistants/instructors—600.
Enrollment: 5,000; undergraduates—4,600; graduate students—400.

SHANGHAI MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 上海医疗器械专科学校
Pinyin: Shanghai Yi-liao Qixie Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Yi-liao Ch'i-hsieh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Medical Equipment College
Affiliation: MOE (and First Ministry of Machine Building and/or Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shanghai

Background: Established 1981.

SHANGHAI MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 上海海运学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Haiyun Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Hai-yün Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Merchant Marine College, Shanghai Marine College
Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 上海音乐学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海体育学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Physical Education College
Affiliation: MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI POLYTECHNICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	上海工业大学
Pinyin:	Shanghai Gongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Kung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI RAILWAY COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	上海铁道学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai Tiedao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai T'ieh-tao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shanghai Railway Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Railways?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	上海建筑材料工业专科学校
Pinyin:	Shanghai Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai Chien-chu ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	上海第二医学院
Pinyin:	Shanghai di er Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shang-hai ti erh Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Shanghai

SHANGHAI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海师范学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Shanghai Municipality/Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI TEXTILE COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 上海纺织工学院
Pinyin: Shanghai Fangzhigong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Fang-chih-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Textile Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Shanghai

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 上海科技大学
Pinyin: Shanghai Keji Daxue
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai K'o-chi Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai University of Science and Technology was established in 1958.
Departments: (Partial list?) applied mathematics; applied physics; chemistry and materials sciences; computer science; precision instruments; and radio electronics.
Faculty: 800.
Enrollment: 3,000.

SHANGQIU NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 商丘师范专科学校
Pinyin: Shangqiu Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Shang-ch'iu Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Shangqiu Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE (and Henan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Shangqiu, Henan Province

Background: Established 1981.

SHANXI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 山西农业大学
Pinyin: Shanxi Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Shansi Agricultural University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Taigu, Shanxi Province

SHANXI COLLEGE OF MINING

Name in Chinese: 山西矿业学院
Pinyin: Shanxi Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi (Shansi) Mining Institute, Shanxi (Shansi) School of Mines

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

SHANXI INSTITUTE OF COAL CHEMISTRY

Name in Chinese: 山西煤炭化学工业学院
Pinyin: Shanxi Meitan Huaxue Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Mei-t'an Hua-hsüeh Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi (Shansi) Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 山西医学院
Pinyin: Shanxi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shanxi (Shansi) College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

SHANXI TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	山西师范学院
Pinyin:	Shanxi Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shan-hsi Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shanxi (Shansi) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Shanxi Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Linfen, Shanxi Province

SHANXI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	山西大学
Pinyin:	Shanxi Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Shan-hsi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Shansi University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

SHENYANG AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	沈阳农学院
Pinyin:	Shenyang Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shen-yang Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shenyang College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural (national key school)
Location:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	沈阳航空工业学院
Pinyin:	Shenyang Hangkong Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shen-yang Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Third Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

Name in Chinese: 沈阳机电学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Jidian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG COLLEGE OF PHARMACOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳药学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Yao Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Yao Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Institute of Pharmacology

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳化工学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF GOLD

Name in Chinese: 沈阳黄金专科学校
Pinyin: Shenyang Huangjin Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Huang-chin Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang School of Gold, Shenyang Gold Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳工业学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳音乐学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳体育学院
Pinyin: Shenyang Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Physical Education College

Affiliation: MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG SCHOOL OF METALLURGY AND MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 沈阳冶金机械专科学校
Pinyin: Shenyang Yejin Jixie Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Yeh-chin Chi-hsieh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHENYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	沈阳师范学院
Pinyin:	Shenyang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shen-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shenyang Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Liaoning Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Shenyang, Liaoning Province

SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	石河子医学院
Pinyin:	Shihezi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Shih-ho-tzu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Shihezi College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Shihezi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

SICHUAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	四川美术学院
Pinyin:	Sichuan Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ssu-ch'uan Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Szechuan Academy of Fine Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	四川农学院
Pinyin:	Sichuan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ssu-ch'uan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sichuan (Szechuan) College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Yaan County, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN COLLEGE OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	四川建筑材料工业学院
Pinyin:	Sichuan Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ssu-ch'uan Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sichuan (Szechuan) Institute of Construction Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Mianyang, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	四川外国语学院
Pinyin:	Sichuan Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Ssu-ch'uan Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Szechuan Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	四川财经学院
Pinyin:	Sichuan Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Sse-ch'uan Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sichuan (Szechuan) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 四川医学院
Pinyin: Sichuan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ssu-ch'uan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Szechuan Medical College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical (national key school)
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: Sichuan Medical College was established in 1910.
Departments: (5) basic course; health and hygiene; medicine; pharmacology; and stomatology.
Library Holdings: 580,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,100.
Enrollment: 3,500.

SICHUAN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 四川音乐学院
Pinyin: Sichuan Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ssu-ch'uan Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Szechuan Music Conservatory

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 四川师范学院
Pinyin: Sichuan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ssu-ch'uan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan (Szechuan) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

SICHUAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 四川大学
Pinyin: Sichuan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Ssu-ch'uan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Szechuan University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan

Background: Sichuan University was established in 1905.
Departments: (10) biology; chemistry; Chinese; economics; foreign languages; history; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and radio.
Research Institutes: (5).
Library Holdings: 1,800,000 volumes.
Enrollment: 4,200; undergraduates—4,050; graduate students—150.

SICHUAN VETERINARY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 四川畜牧兽医学院
Pinyin: Sichuan Xumu Shouyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ssu-ch'uan Hsu-mu Shou-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Sichuan (Szechuan) Veterinary College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Rongchang County, Sichuan Province

SIPING TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 四平师范学院
Pinyin: Siping Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Ssu-p'ing Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Siping Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Siping, Jilin Province

SOUTH CHINA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 华南农学院
Pinyin: Huanan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-nan Nung-Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: South China Agricultural Institute, Huanan Agricultural College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The South China Agricultural College was founded in 1952 through the merger of departments that had previously belonged to three different schools. The four year curriculum was reduced to two-three years during the Cultural Revolution and restored in 1978. Farm mechanics and veterinary medicine are five year programs.
Departments: (Partial list) agricultural economics; agronomy; chemistry; Chinese language; farm mechanics; forestry; horticulture; mathematics; physics; plant protection; sericulture; soil chemistry; and veterinary medicine.
Library Holdings: 400,000 volumes.
Faculty: 700; professors—80.
Enrollment: 2,000; graduate students—60.

SOUTH CHINA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese: 华南工学院
Pinyin: Huanan Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-nan Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: South China Institute of Technology

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The South China College of Engineering was established in 1958.
Departments: (9) architectural engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; electric power; light engineering; mathematics; physics; radio engineering; and structural engineering.
Research Institutes: (3) chemical engineering; materials science and heat transfer; and radio.
Faculty: 2,300.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—7,000; graduate students—135.

SOUTH CHINA INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL PLANTS

Name in Chinese: 华南热带作物学院
Pinyin: Huanan Redai Zuowu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-nan Je-tai Tso-wu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: South China Institute of Tropical Crops, South China College of Tropical Crops

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Dan County, Guangdong Province

SOUTH CHINA TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 华南师范学院
Pinyin: Huanan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hua-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Huanan Teachers College, South China Normal College

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training (provincial school)
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: South China Teachers College was established in 1951 to train middle school teachers for Guangdong Province. The school has a four year curriculum for undergraduate students and a small program for graduate students.
Departments: (Partial list) chemistry; Chinese language; education; foreign languages; geology; history; mathematics; physics; and politics.
Research Institutes: (3) integrated circuits; philosophy; and social philosophy.
Library Holdings: 1.3 million volumes.
Faculty: 1,000.
Enrollment: Undergraduates—3,700.

SOUTHWEST AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西南农学院
Pinyin: Xinan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Southwest Agricultural Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural (national key school)
Location: Chongqing, Sichuan Province

Background: The Southwest Agricultural College was founded in 1950. The College had a four year curriculum before the Cultural Revolution; that was reduced to two to three years from 1970 to 1977. Four year programs were restored in 1978.
Departments: (9) agricultural economics and management; agricultural mechanization; agronomy; basic studies; Chinese; horticulture; plant protection; sericulture; and soil chemistry.
Research Institute: Research is conducted in five laboratories: soil chemistry; entomology; cotton; sericulture genetics; and radiobiology.
Faculty: 454; professors—18; associate professors—28; lecturers—227; teaching assistants/instructors—181.
Enrollment: 2,500; graduate students—20.

SOUTHWEST CHINA JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西南交通大学
Pinyin: Xinan Jiaotong Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsi-nan Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Southwest China Communication University

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Communication?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Emei County, Sichuan Province

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 西南民族学院
Pinyin: Xinan Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-nan Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Southwest Nationalities Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution: Minority Affairs
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

SOUTHWEST INSTITUTE OF LAW AND POLITICS

Name in Chinese:	西南法政学院
Pinyin:	Xinan Fazheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-nan Fa-cheng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Southwest College of Law and Politics, Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Justice?)
Type of Institution:	Law and Politics (national key school)
Location:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

SOUTHWEST PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	西南石油学院
Pinyin:	Xinan Shiyou Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-nan Shih-yu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Southwest College of Petroleum
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Petroleum Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Nanchong, Sichuan Province

SOUTHWEST TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	西南师范学院
Pinyin:	Xinan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-nan Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Southwest Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Sichuan Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training (regional key school)
Location:	Chongqing, Sichuan Province

Background: Established in 1950, Southwest Teachers College has graduated more than 17,000 students. It trains teachers primarily for middle schools.
Departments: (12) biology; chemistry; Chinese; education; fine arts; foreign languages; geography; history; mathematics; music; physics; and politics.
Library Holdings: 80,000 volumes.
Faculty: 780; professors—33; associate professors—54; lecturers—400+; teaching assistants/instructors—220+.
Enrollment: 4,430; undergraduates—4,400; graduate students—30.

SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 苏州医学院
Pinyin: Suzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Su-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou (Soochow) College of Medicine
Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

SUZHOU SCHOOL OF SERICULTURE

Name in Chinese: 苏州蚕桑专科学校
Pinyin: Suzhou Cansang Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Su-chou Ts'an-sang Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Suzhou (Soochow) School of Technical Sericulture
Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Technical/Agricultural
Location: Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

SUZHOU SILK INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 苏州丝绸工学院
Pinyin: Suzhou Sichou Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Su-chou Ssu-ch'ou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Soochow Silk Institute
Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Suzhou, Jiangsu Province

TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 泰山医学院
Pinyin: Taishan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ai-shan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Taishan, Shandong Province
Background: Established 1981.

TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF HEAVY MACHINERY

Name in Chinese: 太原重型机械学院
Pinyin: Taiyuan Zhongxing Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ai-yuan Chung-hsing Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

TAIYUAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 太原工学院
Pinyin: Taiyuan Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ai-yuan Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

TAIYUAN MACHINERY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 太原机械学院
Pinyin: Taiyuan Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ai-yuan Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Taiyuan College of Machinery

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

TANGSHAN COAL MINING MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 唐山煤矿医学院
Pinyin: Tangshan Meikuang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ang-shan Mei-k'uang Yi-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Tangshan, Hebei Province

TIANJIN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese: 天津美术学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tientsin Academy of Fine Arts

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese: 天津中医学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

Name in Chinese: 天津商业科技学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Shangye Keji Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Shang-yeh K'o-chi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin (Tientsin) Commercial Science Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Commerce?)
Type of Institution: Technical/Economics and Trade
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 天津轻工业学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin (Tientsin) Light Industrial Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	天津纺织工学院
Pinyin:	Tianjin Fangzhigong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	T'ien-chin Fang-chih-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin (Tientsin) Textile Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Textile Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Tianjin

TIANJIN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	天津外国语学院
Pinyin:	Tianjin Waiguoyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	T'ien-chin Wai-kuo-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tientsin Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Tianjin

TIANJIN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE AND ECONOMICS

Name in Chinese:	天津财经学院
Pinyin:	Tianjin Caijing Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	T'ien-chin Ts'ai-ching Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Finance and Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Finance?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Tianjin

TIANJIN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	天津医学院
Pinyin:	Tianjin Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	T'ien-chin Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tianjin (Tientsin) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Tianjin

TIANJIN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 天津音乐学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tientsin Music Conservatory

Affiliation: Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution: Cultural
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 天津体育学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tientsin Physical Culture Institute, Tianjin (Tientsin) Physical Education College

Affiliation: MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sport Commission?)
Type of Institution: Physical Education
Location: Tianjin

TIANJIN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津理工学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Ligong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Li-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin (Tientsin) Institute of Science and Technology

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Tianjin

Background: Established 1981.

TIANJIN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 天津师范学院
Pinyin: Tianjin Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tianjin (Tientsin) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Tianjin Municipality/Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Tianjin

139

TIANJIN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 天津大学
Pinyin: Tianjin Daxue
Wade-Giles: T'ien-chin Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Tientsin University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Tianjin

Background: Tianjin University was founded in 1895; it is the oldest university in China. In the reorganization of 1952 it absorbed the former Beiyang University and Hebei College of Engineering.
Departments: (13) architectural engineering; basic science; chemical engineering; civil engineering; computer engineering; electronics engineering; electronic and automation engineering; hydraulic engineering; industrial engineering; marine engineering; mechanical architectural engineering; precision instruments engineering; and thermal physics engineering.
Research Institutes: (11).
Library Holdings: 1,000,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—300; lecturers—1,200.
Enrollment: 5,800; undergraduates—5,600; graduate students—200.
Other: Tianjin University accepts foreign students; 20 foreign students were enrolled in 1981.

TIBET INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese: 西藏民族学院
Pinyin: Xizang Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-tsang Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tibet (Xizang) Nationalities Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution: Minority Affairs
Location: Xianyang, Shaanxi Province

TIBET INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Name in Chinese: 西藏农牧学院
Pinyin: Xizang Nongmu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-tsang Nung-mu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tibet (Xizang) College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Linzhi County, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

TIBET MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	西藏医学院
Pinyin:	Xizang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-tsang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tibet (Xizang) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Linzhi County, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

TIBET TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	西藏师范学院
Pinyin:	Xizang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-tsang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tibet (Xizang) Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Tibet Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Lhasa, Tibet (Xizang) Autonomous Region

TONGHUA TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	通化师范学院
Pinyin:	Tonghua Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	T'ung-hua Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Tonghua Normal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Jilin Province?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Tonghua, Jilin Province

TONGJI UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 同济大学
Pinyin: Tongji Daxue
Wade-Giles: T'ung-chi Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Tungchi University

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Shanghai

Background: Tongji University was established in 1927.
Departments: (14) architectural engineering; architectural materials engineering; architecture; chemistry; electrical engineering; foreign languages; highway and bridge engineering; management engineering; marine geology; mathematical mechanics; mechanical engineering; physics; subterranean engineering; and thermal energy and environmental engineering.
Research Institutes: (3) highway and traffic engineering; and structural theory.
Library Holdings: 1,000,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—227; lecturers—852.
Enrollment: 5,700; undergraduates—5,430; graduate students—270.
Other: Tongji University accepts foreign students; in 1981 there were 45 foreign students from 15 countries. Tongji has special ties to the Federal Republic of Germany and is the main center for dissemination of German scientific and technical information in China.

TONGLIAO TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 通辽师范学院
Pinyin: Tongliao Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: T'ung-liao Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Tongliao Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Tongliao, Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) Autonomous Region

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Name in Chinese: 国防科技大学
Pinyin: Guofang Keji Daxue
Wade-Giles: Kuo-fang K'o-chi Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Defense?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	皖南医学院
Pinyin:	Wannan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wan-nan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wannan College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wuhu, Anhui Province

WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	温州医学院
Pinyin:	Wenzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wen-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wenzhou College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wenzhou, Zhejiang Province

WUHAN COLLEGE OF IRON AND STEEL

Name in Chinese:	武汉钢铁学院
Pinyin:	Wuhan Gangtie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han Kang-t'ieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Iron and Steel Technology Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING MATERIALS

Name in Chinese:	武汉建筑材料工业学院
Pinyin:	Wuhan Jianzhu Cailiao Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han Chien-chu Ts'ai-liao Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Institute of Building Materials Industry, Wuhan Institute of Construction Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Building Materials?)
Type of Institution:	Technical (national key school)
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GEODESY, PHOTOGRAMMETRY AND CARTOGRAPHY

Name in Chinese: 武汉测绘学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Cehui Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Ts'e-hui Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Cartography Institute

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 武汉地质学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan College of Geology, Wuhan Geological Institute

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 武汉工学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Kung-hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Hubei Province?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN INSTITUTE OF WATER CONSERVANCY AND ELECTRIC POWER

Name in Chinese: 武汉水利电力学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Shuili Dianli Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Shui-li Tien-li Hsüeh-yüan

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Water Conservancy and Ministry of Power Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical (national key school)
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	武汉医学院
Pinyin:	Wuhan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

Name in Chinese:	武汉水运工程学院
Pinyin:	Wuhan Shuiyun Gongcheng Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han Shui-yün Kung-ch'eng Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Merchant Marine Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN METALLURGICAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese:	武汉冶金医学专科学校
Pinyin:	Wuhan Yejin Yixue Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han Yeh-chin Yi-hsüeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations:	School of Metallurgical Medicine, Wuhan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	武汉体育学院
Pinyin:	Wuhan Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Wu-han T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Wuhan Physical Education College
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Location:	Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 武汉师范学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Hubei Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

WUHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 武汉大学
Pinyin: Wuhan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: Wuhan University was established in 1913 and has always been a comprehensive school with colleges of arts and sciences. It has had the current name since 1928. Prior to the general reorganization of 1952, there were six colleges (liberal arts, sciences, law, engineering, agriculture and medicine) with 18 departments. Thereafter there were only three colleges (liberal arts, sciences and law).
Departments: (16) astrophysics; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economic management; economics; foreign languages and literature; French; history; law; library science; mathematics; philosophy; physics; and virology.
Research Institutes: (11) biochemistry; computational mathematics; dialectics of nature; electric wave propagation and astrophysics; French studies; mathematics; Chinese medieval literature, history and philosophy; solid state physics; U.S.A. and Canadian studies; virology; and world history.
Library Holdings: 1,400,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,700; professors and associate professors—233; lecturers—730; teaching assistants/instructors—740.
Enrollment: 4,600; undergraduates—4,300; graduate students—300.

WUHAN URBAN CONSTRUCTION COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 武汉城市建设学院
Pinyin: Wuhan Chengshi Jianshe Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Ch'eng-shih Chien-she Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Institute of Urban Architecture

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Wuhan, Hubei Province

Background: Established 1981.

146

WUXI COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese: 无锡轻工业学院
Pinyin: Wuxi Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Wu-hsi Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Wuxi Institute of Light Industry

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Wuxi, Jiangsu Province

XIAMEN COLLEGE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Name in Chinese: 厦门水产学院
Pinyin: Xiamen Shuichan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsia-men Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xiamen (Amoy) Institute of Aquatic Products

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Xiamen, Fujian Province

XIAMEN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 厦门大学
Pinyin: Xiamen Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsia-men Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Amoy University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Xiamen, Fujian Province

Background: Xiamen University was founded by overseas Chinese and maintains strong ties to overseas Chinese communities throughout Southeast Asia.
Departments: (11) biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; economics; foreign languages; history; law; mathematics; oceanology; philosophy; and physics.
Research Institutes: (2) Southeast Asia and Taiwan.
Faculty: 1,000.
Enrollment: 4,500.

XI'AN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	西安美术学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Academy of Fine Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN COLLEGE OF ELECTROMECHANICS

Name in Chinese:	西安机电学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Jidian Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Chi-tien Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an (Sian) Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Affiliation:	MOE (and Fourth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN FOREIGN LANGUAGES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	西安外语学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Waiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Wai-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Foreign Languages Institute
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Foreign Languages
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	西安地质学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Dizhi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Ti-chih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an (Sian) College of Geology
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Geology?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF HIGHWAYS

Name in Chinese:	西安公路学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Gonglu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Kung-lu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Institute of Highways
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Communications?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF METALLURGY AND ARCHITECTURE

Name in Chinese:	西安冶金建筑学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Yejin Jianzhu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Yeh-chin Chien-chu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xi'an (Sian) College of Metallurgy and Architecture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	西安工业学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Gongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 西安交通大学
Pinyin: Xi'an Jiaotong Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsi-an Chiao-t'ung Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Sian Jiaotong University, Xi'an (Sian) Communications University

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

Background: Xi'an Jiaotong University was originally part of the Shanghai Jiaotong University, which was established in 1896. Part of the faculty was moved to Xi'an in 1956 to establish a new school. The undergraduate program is four years; graduate programs are two to four years.
Departments: (11) basic courses; Chinese language and literature; electrical engineering; electronics engineering; information and control engineering; mathematics; mechanical engineering; mechanics; physics; power machinery engineering I; and power machinery engineering II.
Research Institutes: (4) engineering thermophysics; mechanical engineering; strength of metals; and systems engineering.
Library Holdings: Nearly 1,000,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,500; professors and associate professors—218; lecturers—912.
Enrollment: 6,500.

XI'AN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 西安医学院
Pinyin: Xi'an Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-an Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an (Sian) College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN MINING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西安矿业学院
Pinyin: Xi'an Kuangye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsi-an K'uang-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an (Sian) College of Mining

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN MUSIC CONSERVATORY

Name in Chinese:	西安音乐学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Yinyue Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an Yin-yüeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Music Conservatory
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XI'AN PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	西安体育学院
Pinyin:	Xi'an Tiyu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsi-an T'i-yü Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sian Physical Culture Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Physical Culture and Sports Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Physical Education
Location:	Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

XIANGTAN COAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	湘潭煤炭学院
Pinyin:	Xiangtan Meitan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsiang-t'an Mei-t'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xiangtan Coal College
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Coal Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Xiangtan, Hunan Province

XIANGTAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	湘潭大学
Pinyin:	Xiangtan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Hsiang-t'an Ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive (national key school)
Location:	Xiangtan, Hunan Province

XINJIANG AUGUST FIRST INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

Name in Chinese:	新疆八一农学院
Pinyin:	Xinjiang Bayi Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsin-chiang Pa-yi Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) August First College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINJIANG INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	新疆工学院
Pinyin:	Xinjiang Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsin-chiang Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Sinkiang Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	新疆医学院
Pinyin:	Xinjiang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsin-chiang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xinjiang (Sinkiang) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINJIANG NORMAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	新疆师范大学
Pinyin:	Xinjiang Shifan Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Hsin-chiang Shih-fan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Sinkiang Normal University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Xinjiang Autonomous Region?)
Type of Institution:	Teacher Training
Location:	Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINJIANG SHIHEZI INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE

Name in Chinese: 新疆石河子农学院
Pinyin: Xinjiang Shihezi Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Shih-ho-tzu Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Shihezi College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Shihezi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 新疆大学
Pinyin: Xinjiang Daxue
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Sinkiang University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

XINXIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 新乡师范学院
Pinyin: Xinxiang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsin-hsiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xinxiang Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Henan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Xinxiang, Henan Province

XINYANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 信阳师范学院
Pinyin: Xinyang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Hsin-yang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Xinyang Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Henan Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Xinyang, Henan Province

XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	徐州医学院
Pinyin:	Xuzhou Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Hsü-chou Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Xuzhou College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Xuzhou, Jiangsu Province

YAN'AN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	延安大学
Pinyin:	Yan'an Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Yen-an Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Yenan University
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Yan'an, Shaanxi Province

YANBIAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	延边农学院
Pinyin:	Yanbian Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yen-pien Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Yanbian College of Agriculture
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Yanji County, Jilin Province

YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	延边医学院
Pinyin:	Yanbian Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yen-pien Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Yanbian College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Yanji, Jilin Province

YANGZHOU INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 扬州工业专科学校
Pinyin: Yangzhou Gongye Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Yang-chou Kung-yeh Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou Industrial College

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province

Background: Established 1981.

YANGZHOU TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 扬州师范学院
Pinyin: Yangzhou Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Yang-chou Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Yangzhou Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Jiangsu Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Yangzhou, Jiangsu Province

YUNCHENG NORMAL SCHOOL

Name in Chinese: 运城师范专科学校
Pinyin: Yuncheng Shifan Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles: Yun-ch'eng Shih-fan Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations: Yuncheng Teachers College

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Yuncheng County, Shanxi Province

YUNNAN AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 云南农学院
Pinyin: Yunnan Nongxueyuan
Wade-Giles: Yun-nan Nung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan College of Agriculture

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution: Agricultural
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

155

YUNNAN COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	云南中医学院
Pinyin:	Yunnan Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yun-nan Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Kunming, Yunnan Province

YUNNAN FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	云南林学院
Pinyin:	Yunnan Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yun-nan Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Yunnan College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry (national key school)
Location:	Kunming, Yunnan Province

YUNNAN INSTITUTE FOR NATIONALITIES

Name in Chinese:	云南民族学院
Pinyin:	Yunnan Minzu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yun-nan Min-tsu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Yunnan Nationalities Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and State Nationalities Affairs Commission?)
Type of Institution:	Minority Affairs
Location:	Kunming, Yunnan Province

YUNNAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	云南工学院
Pinyin:	Yunnan Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Yun-nan Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Affiliation:	MOE (and Yunnan Province?)
Type of Institution:	Scientific and Technical
Location:	Kunming, Yunnan Province

YUNNAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 云南大学
Pinyin: Yunnan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Yun-nan Ta-hsüeh

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

Background: Yunnan University was established in 1922 as a comprehensive school with colleges of literature, science, engineering, medicine and agriculture. Since the general reorganization of 1952 Yunnan University has had only two colleges: arts and sciences.
Departments: (9) applied mathematics; biology; chemistry; Chinese language; foreign languages; geophysics; history; physics (including optics, solid state physics, semiconductors, electronics and radio); and politics.
Library Holdings: 100,000 volumes.
Faculty: 700; professors—50.
Enrollment: 3,000.

ZHANJIANG AQUATIC PRODUCTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 湛江水产学院
Pinyin: Zhanjiang Shuichan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chan-chiang Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products

Affiliation: MOE (and?)
Type of Institution: Technical
Location: Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province

ZHANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 湛江医学院
Pinyin: Zhanjiang Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chan-chiang Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Zhanjiang College of Medicine

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical
Location: Zhanjiang, Guangdong Province

ZHEJIANG ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS

Name in Chinese:	浙江美术学院
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Meishu Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Mei-shu Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chekiang Academy of Fine Arts
Affiliation:	Ministry of Culture
Type of Institution:	Cultural
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	浙江农业大学
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Nongye Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Nung-yeh Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Chekiang Agricultural University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agriculture?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Name in Chinese:	浙江水产学院
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Shuichan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Shui-ch'an Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang (Chekiang) Institute of Aquatic Products
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Name in Chinese:	浙江化工学院
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Huagong Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Hua-kung Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang (Chekiang) Chemical Engineering Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Chemical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Qu County, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF CHINESE MEDICINE

Name in Chinese:	浙江中医学院
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Zhongyi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Chung-yi Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang (Chekiang) College of Traditional Chinese Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG FORESTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	浙江林学院
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Linxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Lin-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang (Chekiang) College of Forestry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Forestry?)
Type of Institution:	Forestry
Location:	Lin'an County, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	浙江医科大学
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Yike Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Yi-k'o Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations:	Chekiang Medical University
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG SCHOOL OF THE ECONOMICS OF METALLURGY

Name in Chinese:	浙江冶金经济专科学校
Pinyin:	Zhejiang Yejin Jingji Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Che-chiang Yeh-chin Ching-chi Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Other Names/Translations:	Zhejiang (Chekiang) School of Metallurgical Industry Economics
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Metallurgical Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Economics and Trade
Location:	Deqing, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG TEACHERS COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 浙江师范学院
Pinyin: Zhejiang Shifan Xueyuan
Wade-Giles: Che-chiang Shih-fan Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Zhejiang (Chekiang) Normal College

Affiliation: MOE (and Zhejiang Province?)
Type of Institution: Teacher Training
Location: Jinhua County, Zhejiang Province

ZHEJIANG UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 浙江大学
Pinyin: Zhejiang Daxue
Wade-Giles: Che-chiang Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Chekiang University

Affiliation: MOE and CAS
Type of Institution: Scientific and Technical (national key school)
Location: Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province

Background: Zhejiang University was established in 1897 and was a comprehensive university until the general reorganization in 1952 when it merged with portions of the former Hangzhou Christian College and lost a number of departments and faculty which became Hangzhou University, Zhejiang Medical University and Zhejiang Agricultural University.
Departments: (15) chemical engineering; chemistry; civil engineering; computer science and engineering; electrical engineering; geology; materials science and engineering; mathematics; mechanical engineering; mechanics; optical instruments engineering; physics; radio electronics engineering; scientific instruments engineering; and thermal physics engineering.
Research Institute: (4) chemical engineering; electrical engineering; materials engineering; and optical instruments.
Library Holdings: 750,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,819; professors—50; associate professors—150; lecturers—1,000; teaching assistants/instructors—600.
Enrollment: 6,550; undergraduates—6,130; graduate students—420.
Other: Zhejiang is one of only four universities to be jointly administered by the Chinese Academy of Sciences and the Ministry of Education.

ZHELIMU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	哲里木医学院
Pinyin:	Zhelimu Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Che-li-mu Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhelimu College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Tongliao, Inner Mongolia (Nei Monggol) Autonomous Region

ZHENGZHOU COLLEGE OF LIGHT INDUSTRY

Name in Chinese:	郑州轻工业学院
Pinyin:	Zhengzhou Qinggongye Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-chou Ch'ing-kung-yeh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Light Industry?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

ZHENGZHOU GRAIN INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	郑州粮食学院
Pinyin:	Zhengzhou Liangshi Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-chou Liang-shih Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chengchou Grain Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

ZHENGZHOU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Name in Chinese:	郑州工学院
Pinyin:	Zhengzhou Gongxueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-chou Kung-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Chengchou Institute of Technology
Affiliation:	MOE (and?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

ZHENGZHOU SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICAL ADMINISTRATION

Name in Chinese:	郑州航空工业管理专科学校
Pinyin:	Zhengzhou Hangkong Gongye Guanli Zhuanke Xuexiao
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-chou Hang-k'ung Kung-yeh Kuan-li Chuan-k'o Hsüeh-hsiao
Affiliation:	MOE (and Civil Aviation Administration of China?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

ZHENGZHOU UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese:	郑州大学
Pinyin:	Zhengzhou Daxue
Wade-Giles:	Cheng-chou Ta-hsüeh
Affiliation:	MOE
Type of Institution:	Comprehensive
Location:	Zhengzhou, Henan Province

ZHENJIANG COLLEGE OF SHIPBUILDING

Name in Chinese:	镇江船舶学院
Pinyin:	Zhenjiang Chuanbo Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chen-chiang Ch'uan-po Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhenjiang Shipbuilding Institute
Affiliation:	MOE (and Sixth Ministry of Machine Building?)
Type of Institution:	Technical
Location:	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu Province

ZHENJIANG INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Name in Chinese:	镇江农业机械学院
Pinyin:	Zhenjiang Nongye Jixie Xueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Chen-chiang Nung-yeh Chi-hsieh Hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Agricultural Machinery?)
Type of Institution:	Agricultural/Technical (national key school)
Location:	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu Province

ZHONGSHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese: 中山医学院
Pinyin: Zhongshan Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles: Chung-shan Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations: Sun Yat-sen Medical College

Affiliation: MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution: Medical (national key school)
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: Zhongshan Medical College was established in 1953.
Departments: (3) health and hygiene; medicine; and stomatology.
Research Institutes: (4).
Library Holdings: 370,000 volumes.
Faculty: Professors and associate professors—140.
Enrollment: 1,940.
Other: Nineteen foreign students were enrolled in Zhongshan Medical College in 1981.

ZHONGSHAN UNIVERSITY

Name in Chinese: 中山大学
Pinyin: Zhongshan Daxue
Wade-Giles: Chung-shan Ta-hsüeh
Other Names/Translations: Sun Yat-sen University

Affiliation: MOE
Type of Institution: Comprehensive (national key school)
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: Zhongshan University was established in 1924 by Sun Yat-sen. The original name of Guangdong University was changed to Zhongshan University in 1926. In the 1952 reorganization, the colleges of engineering, agriculture, medicine and education were detached and amalgamated with other institutions. At the same time, it absorbed the arts and sciences college and the foreign language department of the former Lingnan University. It is now located on the former Lingnan campus.
Departments: (17) anthropology; biology; chemistry; Chinese language and literature; computer science; economics; foreign languages; geography; geology; history; law; mathematics; mechanics; meteorology; philosophy; physics; and radio electronics.
Research Institutes: (5) entomology; environmental science; history of Southeast Asia; mathematics; and polymer chemistry.
Library Holdings: 2,400,000 volumes.
Faculty: 1,300; professors—62; associate professors—72; lecturers—446.
Enrollment: 5,350; undergraduates—5,100; graduate students—250.

ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Name in Chinese:	遵义医学院
Pinyin:	Zunyi Yixueyuan
Wade-Giles:	Tsun-yi Yi-hsüeh-yüan
Other Names/Translations:	Zunyi (Tsunyi) College of Medicine
Affiliation:	MOE (and Ministry of Public Health?)
Type of Institution:	Medical
Location:	Zunyi, Guizhou Province

II. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)

ACOUSTICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 声学研究所
Pinyin: Shengxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Sheng-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Acoustics Institute was established in 1964 (preparatory work had begun in 1957). There are eight departments: environmental acoustics; linguistics; electro-acoustics; infrasound (greater than 10^{-4} Hz); ultrasound (less than 10^{12} Hz); underwater sound; sound and vibrations; and non-linear acoustics. The Institute has a research laboratory, an experimental station and a factory to make specially designed equipment.

Areas of Research: Environmental acoustics (noise control, sound-absorbing materials, suppression of jet engine noise); linguistics (physical and statistical characteristics of Chinese, computer recognition of spoken instructions); electro-acoustics (acoustic surveying, high-power loudspeakers, capacitor microphones, calibrating and measuring directivity patterns); infrasound (locator and signal processing for typhoons, impact point of bombs); ultrasound (ultrasonic detection, surface acoustic waves, ultrasonic emulsification of various oils mixed with water, ultrasonic microscopy); underwater sound (shallow wave propogation, underwater sounding, underwater sound transducers, acoustic properties of the seabed); and underground sound (acoustic prediction of earthquakes).

Key People: Wang Dezhao (Director); Ma Dayou and Ying Chongfu (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Acoustics Institute publishes the journal *Shengxue Xuebao* (Journal of Acoustics).

ANHUI OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 安徽光学精密机械研究所
Pinyin: Anhui Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: An-hui Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Anhui (Anhwei) Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Hefei, Anhui Province

Background: The Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1970. In 1974 the Institute established a division to study controlled nuclear reactions; the new division became the Plasma Physics Institute in 1978. The Anhui Institute works primarily in the areas of laser technology and its applications, atmospheric optics and the study of targets and backgrounds in remote sensing. The Institute has nine departments: laser spectroscopy; atmospheric optics; remote sensing; solid laser technology; gas lasers and new types of lasers; laser materials and nonlinear materials; optical precision instruments design and testing; electronics; and film plating technology. There is also a special factory and a library.
Areas of Research: Laser instruments (harmonic lasers, ultra-short pulse lasers, quasi-molecular lasers, ruby lasers, commonly used lasers); materials (drawing of ruby, garnet, nonlinear crystals); laser applications (use of $TEACO_2$ laser to condense sulfur isotopes, ranging, measurement of velocity and diameter, ruby holography); atmospheric optics (attenuation related to use of lasers in the atmosphere, study of turbulence and turbulence effects, nonlinear effects of powerful lasers); remote sensing (measurement of parameters of geophysical spectra, optical environments); and laser spectroscopy (study of high resolution saturated absorption spectroscopy, double beam spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy).

APPLIED MATHEMATICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 应用数学研究所
Pinyin: Yingyong Shuxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ying-yung Shu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Applied Mathematics Institute was established in 1979; previously, work in applied mathematics had been subsumed under the Mathematics Institute. Institute personnel are engaged primarily in the study of the theory of optimization, planning, operations research, probability and statistics, computational physics, differential equations, number theory and the mathematics of economics. Much of the work of the Institute is devoted to popularizing and disseminating useful techniques.
Areas of Research: Theory and application of number theory; mathematical planning; queuing theory; decision making; saddle point theory; time series and random control; cluster analysis and standardization; and mapping theory and ordering.
Key People: Hua Luogeng (Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Yingyong Shuxue Xuebao* (Journal of Applied Mathematics).

ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 大气物理研究所
Pinyin: Daqi Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ta-ch'i Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Atmospheric Physics Institute was founded in 1966 as the direct descendent of the meteorological research laboratory of the Geophysics Institute. It is devoted primarily to the study of basic patterns of atmospheric motion and physical phenomena of the atmosphere, development of new means of atmospheric exploration and the application of new techniques in atmospheric science. The Institute has ten departments: infrared remote sensing; microwave remote sensing; laser remote sensing; high-altitude balloon (35–45 km); atmospheric dynamics and numerical forecasting; cloud and rain physics; boundary layer meteorology; atmospheric circulation and long-range weather processes; strong convection weather research; and dynamic climatology. The Institute has its own factory for making special equipment as well as its own computer center. Institute personnel work closely with people at the Central Meteorological Bureau.

Areas of Research: General atmospheric circulation; numerical weather predictions; development of equipment to receive and interpret images from meteorological satellites; geophysical fluid dynamics; long-range forecasting; physical dynamics of climate; cyclic atmospheric motion; cumulus dynamics; atmospheric pollution in mountain regions; interaction between ocean and atmosphere and its application in long-range forecasting; dynamic meterology; cloud physics; remote sensing and atmospheric exploration; boundary layer studies; high-altitude balloons; stratospheric studies; and atmospheric chemistry.

Key People: Ye Duzheng (Director).

Other: The Institute publishes *Daqi Kexue* (Atmospheric Science).

ATOMIC ENERGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 原子能研究所
Pinyin: Yuanzineng Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Yüan-tzu-neng Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS, links to the Second Ministry of Machine Building
Location: Beijing

Background: The Atomic Energy Institute was originally part of the Modern Physics Institute established in 1950. The current name was adopted in 1958 when the Institute was subordinated to the Second Ministry of Machine Building (nuclear industry) as well as to the Chinese Academy of Sciences. During the 1960s much of the work of the Institute was linked to the development of nuclear weapons. The Institute conducts work in five fields: nuclear physics; radiation chemistry; reactor engineering; isotopes; and electrophysics.

Areas of Research: Low energy nuclear physics; reactors for nuclear power; reprocessing nuclear fuels and disposal of nuclear wastes; development and production of radioactive and stable isotopes; nuclear electronics; solid state physics; nuclear field theory; activation analysis; inertial confinement of fusion using charged particle beam; and radiation chemistry.

Key People: Wang Ganchang (Director); Jiang Shengjie, Li Shounan, Li Yi, Lian Peisheng, Wang Chuanying and Wang Dexi (Deputy Directors).

AUTOMATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 自动化研究所
Pinyin: Zidonghua Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Tzu-tung-hua Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The forerunner of the Automation Institute was established in 1956; the present Institute dates from a 1970 reorganization of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The work of the Institute falls into three broad areas: control of satellites and space vehicles; automatic control; and information processing and pattern recognition.

Areas of Research: Satellites; ground control; automatic marking equipment for maps; servo-mechanical controls; computer aided design of integrated circuits; and automatic control and pattern recognition.

BEIJING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 北京天文台
Pinyin: Beijing Tianwentai
Wade-Giles: Pei-ching T'ien-wen-t'ai
Other Names/Translations: Peking Observatory

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: Preparatory work for the Beijing Astronomical Observatory dates from 1958. It is a comprehensive research observatory devoted to celestial physics and the study of time, latitude and artificial satellites. The Observatory has five departments: stellar physics; solar physics; radio astronomy; astrometry; and latitude studies. There is also an instrument repair facility.
Areas of Research: Physics for solar active region, solar service and forecast of solar activity; observation of close binaries and eruptive variables, photometric orbital solutions of binary stars; solar radio astronomy; cosmic radio astronomy and radio astronomy techniques; use of 3.2 centimeter and 10 centimeter radiotelescope, the combined meter wave radio interferometer and the synthesis aperature radiotelescope; terminal techniques for optical telescopes; time and latitude observation; and observation of artificial satellites.
Key People: Wang Shouguan (Director).

BIOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 生物物理研究所
Pinyin: Shengwu Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Sheng-wu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Biophysics Institute was established in 1958 as the successor to the Beijing Experimental Work Station of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute now works primarily in the areas of molecular biology and biophysics. The Institute has 12 departments: radiation biophysics; nucleic acids; enzyme structure and functions; biological membranes; crystalline structure of biological macromolecules; biological physics of sensory organs I; biological physics of sensory organs II; cell biology; tumors; biophysical engineering and technology; biophysical experimental techniques; and theoretical biophysics.
Areas of Research: Effects of radiation on biological molecules; x-ray crystallography for structural analysis of insulin; visual and vibratory receptors; and enzyme studies.
Key People: Bei Shizhang (Director); Zou Chenglu and Yang Fuyu (Deputy Directors).

BOTANY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 植物研究所
Pinyin: Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Plant Taxonomy Institute (prior to 1953)

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Botany Institute was established in 1950 through the merger of the former Peking Academy of Science and the Fan Memorial Institute of Biology. It is divided into nine departments: plant taxonomy; plant ecology and geobotany; plant morphology; plant cytology; paleobotany; developmental botany; photosynthesis; biological nitrogen fixation; and phytochemistry.
Areas of Research: Plant evolution; differentiation of plant cells; major physiological functions of plants; photosynthesis; biological nitrogen fixation; plants and their environments/ecosystems; distribution of vegetation in China; and plant hormones.
Key People: Tang Peisong (Director); Jian Zhuopo, Kuang Tingyun and Yu Dezhun (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute's herbarium has a collection of over 1.2 million specimens and more than 14,000 plant fossils, 50,000 bryophyte specimens and more than 130,000 pteridophyte specimens. The Institute has been engaged in two major publication projects on the flora of China.

CHANGCHUN APPLIED CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长春应用化学研究所
Pinyin: Changchun Yingyong Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-ch'un Ying-yung Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Jilin (Kirin) Institute of Applied Chemistry

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: Founded in 1948, the Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute became a comprehensive research institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences in 1952. In 1953 it was merged with the Physical Chemistry Institute, which was moved from Shanghai to Changchun. The Institute has three principal divisions: high polymer chemistry and high polymer physics; physical chemistry; and inorganic and analytic chemistry.
Areas of Research: Directional polymerization and complex catalysis of dialkene rare earths and transient metals; special polymers; high polymer radiation chemistry; multiphase polymers; chain structures and aggregate state structures; structural chemistry; catalysis; electrochemistry; metal corrosion and protection; laser chemistry and laser spectroscopy; and chemistry of rare earth solutions.
Key People: Wu Xuezhou (Director); Qian Baogong (Deputy Director).

CHANGCHUN GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长春地理研究所
Pinyin: Changchun Dili Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-ch'un Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Previously known as the Geography Institute of the Jilin (Kirin) Branch of the Academy of Sciences

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: The Changchun Geography Institute was established in 1958. Institute personnel work primarily on the study of swamps in China and on questions relating to the geography of the northeastern region of the country. The Institute has five departments: swamp research; chemical geography; regional geography; applications of remote sensing; and cartography. There is also an experimental map printing shop.
Areas of Research: Survey of natural resources and agricultural conditions of the northeastern region; survey and study of China's paludal peat resources; survey of swampy wasteland of Heilongjiang's river basins; study of well irrigation and drainage to reclaim swampland; pollution of the Songhua river; compilation of major river atlas of China; relationship between geography and regional diseases; planning for major cities in the northeastern region; and agricultural zones in Jilin Province.
Key People: Huang Xichou (Director).

CHANGCHUN OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长春光学精密机械研究所
Pinyin: Changchun Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-ch'un Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Changchun Institute of Optical Precision Machinery

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: The Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was formed by merging the former Instruments Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences and the Machinery Institute. Over the years certain activities of the Institute have been spun off to form separate institutes including the Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute and the Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute. This Institute developed China's first electron microscope and first laser (in 1958 and 1961, respectively). The Institute has 11 departments: optical design and testing; film optics; optical information processing; photoelectric technology; spectral and photometric technology; laser components; grating and fine graduation; optical glass and crystals; mechanical drives; lubrication of machinery; and optical engineering. There is also an associated plant to manufacture instruments.
Areas of Research: Applied optics; optical materials; precision machinery; optical instruments; and remote sensing photography.
Key People: Wang Deheng (Director).

CHANGCHUN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长春物理研究所
Pinyin: Changchun Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-ch'un Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changchun, Jilin Province

Background: The Changchun Physics Institute was formed in 1965 by merging the former Northeast Physics Institute (established in 1958) and the third laboratory of the Physics Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute works primarily in the area of photoluminescence and its applications. The Institute has ten departments: luminescent physics; wide-gap luminescent materials; rare earth luminescent materials; application of luminescence; luminescent instruments; electronics; physical-chemical analysis; integrated optics; experimental techniques; and information and data research.
Areas of Research: Solid luminescent electron energy spectrum and elementary excited states; effects of impurities and defects on luminescent functions; centers of luminescence; processes of excitation and energy transfer; multiple photon effect; relationship between luminescence and microstructures; synthesis of luminescent materials; luminescent instruments; and luminescent displays and image displays and their applications.
Key People: Xu Xurong (Director).

CHANGSHA AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长沙农业现代化研究所
Pinyin: Changsha Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-sha Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Institute of Agricultural Modernization

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

Background: The Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 with the objective of using Taoyuan County in Hunan as a model/experimental site for experiments designed to "modernize" agriculture through the application of new techniques. The Institute has six departments: resource utilization; agricultural ecology; applications of agricultural machinery; physical chemistry; agricultural economics; and application of new techniques.
Areas of Research: Comprehensive survey of resources in Taoyuan County and determination of agricultural zones; observation of paddy rice ecology; techniques to breed superior varieties; improvement of gley and secondary gley paddy soil; development of herbivorous animals in mountain and hilly regions; raising yields of fresh water fish; nitrogen cycle and production of protein; and agriculture in hilly regions.
Key People: Li Qingkui (Director).

CHANGSHA GEOTECTONIC INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 长沙大地构造研究所
Pinyin: Changsha Dadi Gouzao Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ang-sha Ta-ti Kou-tsao Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Changsha Tectonics Institute, Changsha Institute of Tectonics

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Changsha, Hunan Province

Background: The Changsha Geotectonic Institute is the current name of the former South Central Geotectonics and Geochemistry Research Laboratory established in 1961. Its principal task is to study the characteristics of geotectonic depressions and conditions of mineralization to aid the country's search for minerals. The Institute has two departments: patterns of crustal evolution and patterns of mineralization.
Areas of Research: Formation and evolutionary process of depression tectonics in Nanling and the regions along Nanling; tectonic geochemistry; patterns of mineralization and geotectonic background and forecasting of the formation of siderite in the late Paleozoic Era.
Key People: Chen Guoda (Director).
Other: The Institute compiled geotectonic maps of China in the 1960s and has worked on defining zones of seismic activity.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 化工冶金研究所
Pinyin: Huagong Yejin Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hua-kung Yeh-chin Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Chemical Metallurgy Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute was established in 1958. In the past, the Institute worked primarily on the use of chemical engineering principles and techniques to improve metal processing and to develop new smelting techniques. Now the work of the Institute focuses on the physical chemistry of metallurgical processes, chemical reaction engineering, high temperature metallurgy and methods of separation and extraction. The Institute has eight departments: high temperature metallurgy; fluidization techniques; wet method metallurgy; computer applications; chemical analysis; physical testing; instrument testing; and processing equipment.
Areas of Research: Smelting of Panzhihua vanadium, titanium and magnetite ore; smelting of phosphorus in vertical furnace; high frequency plasma gas phase oxidation method to extract titanium white; smelting of pig iron containing vanadium; roasting of fluidized and magnetized lean iron ore; fluidized gas reduction to make pulverized iron; and extraction and separation of vanadium and chromium with primary amine.
Key People: Guo Musun (Director).

CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 化学研究所
Pinyin: Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Chemistry Institute was established in 1956 as a general chemistry research unit working in organic, inorganic, analytical and physical chemistry. Beginning in 1962, subfields began to be shifted to specialized institutes such as the Salt Lakes Institute (1962), the Sichuan Chemistry Institute (1965), the Photosensitive Chemistry Institute (1975) and the Environmental Chemistry Institute (1975). The principal work of the Institute is in the area of polymer chemistry; it no longer does any work in inorganic chemistry. The Institute has 12 departments: thermochemistry; chemical dynamics; structural chemistry; chemistry of high polymer synthesis; high polymer physics and physical chemistry; organic silicon chemistry; high polymer catalysts; organic solids; organic information materials (?); special types of high polymers; compound materials; and analytical chemistry.

Areas of Research: Polymer solutions; modified polypropylene and various polymides; study of polyquinoxyalines and polytriazines; organic semiconductors; silicones; doped unsaturated polymers as semiconductors; photoconductive polymers for holography; and laser spectroscopy.

Key People: Liu Dagang (Director); Hu Naiju, Qian Renyuan and Wang Baoren (Deputy Directors).

CHENGDU BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 成都生物研究所
Pinyin: Chengdu Shengwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'eng-tu Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Chengtu Biology Institute, Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the CAS (prior to 1978)

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: The Chengdu Biology Institute was established in 1958 and was known until 1978 as the Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute has seven departments: cytology; molecular genetics; microbiology; bioenergy resources; phytology; amphibious reptiles; and crop genetics and breeding.

Areas of Research: Bioenergy resources; plant taxonomy; ecological systems of plants in the Hengduanshan Range (Sichuan); taxonomy of amphibious reptiles; and ecological and applied microbiology.

CHENGDU GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	成都地理研究所
Pinyin:	Chengdu Dili Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles:	Ch'eng-tu Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations:	Chengtu Geography Institute, Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the CAS (prior to 1978)
Affiliation:	CAS
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: Prior to 1978 the Chengdu Geography Institute was known as the Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. The Institute has a library and six departments: mud-rock flow; slide research; mountain regions and agricultural geography; remote sensing; pedology; and experimental analysis. In the past, more attention was given to natural geography, geomorphology, economic geography and cartography.
Areas of Research: Mud-rock flows and natural environments of mountain regions; patterns of regional segregation of vertical zones in mountain regions; evolution of geographical environments since the New Tertiary Era; and utilization of agricultural natural resources.
Key People: Ding Xizhi (Director).

CHENGDU ORGANIC CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	成都有机化学研究所
Pinyin:	Chengdu Youji Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles:	Ch'eng-tu Yu-chi Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations:	Chengtu Organic Chemistry Institute
Affiliation:	CAS
Location:	Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: The Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute was established in 1958. For many years the Institute concentrated on the utilization of natural gas in chemistry and chemical engineering. The Institute has six departments: complex catalysis; multiphase catalysis; high polymer chemistry; fine organic synthesis; analytical chemistry; and plasma chemistry.
Areas of Research: Catalysis; conversion of alkanes; high polymer chemistry; fine organic synthesis; and analytical chemistry.
Key People: Li Guangnian (Director).

COMMITTEE FOR THE COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Name in Chinese: 自然资源综合考察委员会
Pinyin: Ziran Ziyuan Zonghe Kaocha Weiyuanhui
Wade-Giles: Tzu-jan Tzu-yüan Tsung-ho Wei-yüan-hui
Other Names/Translations: Committee for the Investigation of Natural Resources, Natural Resources Comprehensive Survey Committee

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources was established in 1956 to organize, coordinate and conduct comprehensive surveys and studies of China's natural resources. Although it differs from other institutes of the CAS, it has eight departments: soil resources; water resources; biological resources; energy resources; technology; library; climatology group; and resource economics group.

Areas of Research: The research areas of the committee are suggested by the departments listed above.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 计算技术研究所
Pinyin: Jisuan Jishu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chi-suan Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Computing Technology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Computer Technology Institute was established in 1956. A comprehensive institute, it studies both computer science and computer technology and develops both software and hardware. The Institute has nine departments: systems function; mainframe and basic circuits; memory techniques; peripheral equipment; power sources; assembly techniques; automation of computer design; software and the fundamental theory of computers; and computer applications and instruments. The Institute has a subsidiary factory.

Areas of Research: Compiler and assembly language development; real time teleprocessing; multiprogram software and hardware; computer graphics; computer assisted instruction; information retrieval; and use of APL language for interactive problem solving.

Key People: Yan Peilin (Director); Gao Ling (Deputy Director).

Other: Institute achievements include: development of China's first computer (model 103) in 1958; the country's first transistorized computer (model 109B) in 1965; development of the 48-byt, 32 K memory model 111 machine using integrated circuits (in 1970); and development of the model 013, a large, general purpose computer rated at two million operations per second (in 1976).

COMPUTING CENTER

Name in Chinese: 计算中心
Pinyin: Jisuan Zhongxin
Wade-Giles: Chi-suan Chung-hsin
Other Names/Translations: Computational Center

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Computing Center was established in 1977 with staff drawn from the institutes of Computer Technology and Mathematics. The Center has seven departments: computer management and maintenance; software maintenance and external computer services; numerical solutions of equations in mathematical physics; software applications; basic computational methods and their applications; microprocessor applications; and theoretical study of computer mathematics and applied mathematics. The Center maintains and manages computers for institutes of the CAS.
Areas of Research: Development of methods of computation and performing major computing tasks for the institutes of the CAS.

DALIAN CHEMICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 大连化学物理研究所
Pinyin: Dalian Huaxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ta-lien Hua-hsüeh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, Dairen Institute of Chemical Physics, Institute of Chemical Physics at Luda, Petroleum Research Institute (1952-61)

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Dalian, Liaoning Province

Background: The Dalian Chemical Physics Institute is the successor to the research institute founded in Dalian by the Japanese in 1980; its reestablishment dates from 1949 and it has been subordinated to the Academy of Sciences since 1952. The present name of the Institute dates from 1962. The Institute has ten departments: basic and applied catalysis; chromatography and general analytical chemistry; gas chromatography; molecular collision dynamics; chemical engineering; scientific instrumentation, computerization and automation; chemical simulation of nitrogen fixation; olefin polymerization; reactions of transition metal catalysis; and adsorbed states, high pressure chromatography and trace analysis of organic materials.
Areas of Research: Catalysis; gas chromatography; dynamics of microscopic reactions; chemical reaction engineering; and analytical chemistry.
Key People: Gu Yijian (Director).

DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 发育生物学研究所
Pinyin: Fayu Shengwuxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Fa-yü Sheng-wu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Developmental Biology Institute became a separate institute in 1979; previously work in this area had been part of the task of the Zoology Institute. The work of the Institute combines techniques and insights from cell biology, embryology, reproductive physiology, molecular biology and genetics. The Institute aims to solve problems of human eugenics to prevent hereditary diseases and to improve animal and plant varieties.

Areas of Research: Patterns of individual development of man and higher animals at cellular, subcellular and molecular levels; differentiation of sex glands in process of embryonic development; development of the gamete; and basic biology of growth.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 电工研究所
Pinyin: Diangong Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Tien-kung Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Electrotechnics Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Electrical Engineering Institute was established in 1958. The Institute has nine departments: power generation by magnetic fluids; special electrical generators; strong current pulsed electrical discharge; superconductors; computer applications; microelectron beam and electrical spark processing; small electrical generators; pulse plasma electrical propulsion; and solar energy. The Institute also has its own library.

Areas of Research: Applications of basic theoretical studies in electrical engineering; new energy sources; new types of power generation; power from solar energy; power generation by magnetic fluids and superconducting materials; microelectron beams; strong current pulsed electrical discharge; microvolt electrical generators; and cooling methods for large power generators.

Key People: Yang Changqi (Deputy Director).

ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 电子学研究所
Pinyin: Dianzixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Tien-tzu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Electronics Institute was established in 1956. Beginning in 1965, a number of components of the Institute were detached to form separate specialized institutes (Acoustics, Electrical Wave Broadcasting, Radio Technology, Solid State Electronics). Since 1977 the Electronics Institute has been a comprehensive electronics research facility. The Institute has twelve departments working on the areas of information systems and microwave remote sensing, electromagnetism, electron physics and microwave devices, circuits and systems, gas lasers and photoelectronics. No details are known about the precise breakdown of the divisions.
Areas of Research: Information and microwave remote sensing technology; millimeter klystron and traveling wave tubes; light conducting materials; and gas lasers.

ENGINEERING MECHANICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 工程力学研究所
Pinyin: Gongcheng Lixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kung-ch'eng Li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Civil Engineering and Construction Institute (1953-62)

Affiliation: CAS and the State Seismological Bureau
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: The Engineering Mechanics Institute was established in 1953 and was known as the Civil Engineering and Construction Institute until 1962. Since 1962, the Institute has worked primarily in the area of earthquake engineering. The Institute has eight departments: strong earthquake observation; engineering and earthquakes; earthquake resistant structures; vibration and shock; soil dynamics; rock mechanics; mechanics of compound materials; and instruments and equipment for vibration experiments.
Areas of Research: Earthquake engineering; structural mechanics; soil dynamics; vibrations and shocks; and characteristics of ground surface movement.
Key People: Liu Huixian (Director).
Other: The Institute has drafted design standards and building codes for areas prone to earthquakes and has made many surveys of earthquake damage.

ENGINEERING THERMOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 工程热物理研究所
Pinyin: Gongcheng Rewu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kung-ch'eng Je-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Engineering Thermophysics Institute was established in 1980. There are five departments: engineering thermodynamics; thermodynamics of air-powered vane wheel turbines; thermodynamics of air-powered heat engines; heat conduction and mass transfer; and combustion studies.
Areas of Research: Gas turbines and thermophysics of energy utilization.
Key People: Wu Zhonghua (Director).

ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 环境化学研究所
Pinyin: Huanjing Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Huan-ching Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Environmental Chemistry Institute ws established in 1975 with staff drawn primarily from the Chemistry Institute. The Institute has six departments: inorganic analysis; organic analysis; chemistry of pollution; pollution control and management; technical installations; and synthetic food. There is also a collection of research materials.
Areas of Research: Pollution chemistry; environmental chemistry; control of environmental pollution; and waste water treatment.
Key People: Wu Xuezhou (Director).

FORESTRY AND PEDOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 林业土壤研究所
Pinyin: Linye Turang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lin-yeh T'u-jang Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Forestry and Soil Science Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

Background: The Forestry and Pedology Institute was established in 1954 to study forestry, pedology, microbiology and phytology. It has done extensive work in the survey, planning and utilization of natural resources, dynamic geophytology, the pattern of growth and development of forests, renewal of felled forests, forest protection, improvement of saline soil and related topics. The Institute has nine departments: farmland ecology; forests; soils; polluted ecology; plants; microorganisms; testing techniques; genetics and breeding of trees; and changing the properties of timber.
Areas of Research: Forest ecology; farmland ecology; water and nutrition cycles and biological productivity of farmland; environmental protection; soil microbiology; biological nitrogen fixation; evaluation of soil resources; soil fertility; and microorganic farm chemicals.
Key People: Tao Yan (Director).

FUJIAN INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH ON THE STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS

Name in Chinese: 福建物质结构研究所
Pinyin: Fujian Wuzhi Jiegou Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Fu-chien Wu-chih Chieh-kou Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Fujian [Fukien] Materials Structure Institute, Fujian Institute for the Structure of Materials, Fukien Structure of Materials Institute, East China Institute of Research on the Structure of Materials

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Fuzhou, Fujian Province; the Second Department is in Sanming, Fujian Province

Background: The Institute was established in 1960 and was known for several years as the East China Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials. The Institute has two principal divisions: the main Institute in Fuzhou and the Second Department (metal corrosion and electrochemical protection of metals) located in Sanming. The main division (Institute) has seven departments: structural laboratory; complex catalysis; crystalline materials; chemical analysis; library; crystals shop; and instruments shop. The Second Department has a metal corrosion and protection laboratory and a catalysis research unit.
Areas of Research: Structural chemistry (atomic cluster compounds of transient metals, structural studies of biological macromolecules, carbonyl complex catalysis); crystalline materials (x-ray spectroscopy, nonlinear optical crystals, laser crystals); models of trhe nitrogen fixing activity center of nitrogenase and the synthesis of model substances; study of metal corrosion and protective techniques; and culture of x-ray spectroscopic crystals.
Key People: Lu Jiaxi (Director; also President of the CAS).

GENETICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 遗传研究所
Pinyin: Yichuan Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Yi-ch'uan Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Genetics Institute was established in 1959 as the successor to the Genetics Cultivation Research Laboratory and the Genetics Research Laboratory that had been formed in 1951. The Institute has six departments and an experimental station. The precise organization of the Institute is not known, but it is believed to include the following units: molecular and microbial genetics; developmental genetics; plant genetics; microbiology; and applied genetics.
Areas of Research: Molecular genetics and genetic engineering; animal and human medical genetics; plant genetics and cell engineering; cytoplasm studies and the relationship between nucleus and cytoplasm; evolutionary genetics; applied genetics; wide hybridization; and cytogenetics and chromosome bonding.
Key People: Hu Han (Director); Shao Qiquan (Deputy Director).

GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 测量与地球物理研究所
Pinyin: Celiang yu Diqiu Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ts'e-liang yü Ti-ch'iu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The present Geodesy and Geophysics Institute was established in 1978. Between 1970 and 1978 it was known as the Wuhan Seismology Brigade. Prior to that the name was the Geodesy and Geophysics Institute. Origins of the Institute go back to 1951 and the Geodesy Group of the Geography Institute. In 1958 the group moved to Wuhan and was reorganized as the Geodesy and Cartography Institute. In 1961 this unit was combined with the High Altitude Atmospheric Research Laboratory and the Hubei Machinery Institute to form the Geodesy and Geophysics Institute. There was a further reorganization and name change (to the Wuhan Seismology Brigade) in 1970. The Institute has four departments: gravitational solid tides; astrogeodesy; technological research; and library.
Areas of Research: Geodesy; geogravics; solid tides; polar shift; and earth's rotation.
Key People: Fang Jun (Director).

GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 地理研究所
Pinyin: Dili Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ti-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Geography Institute was established in Nanjing in 1953; it moved to Beijing in 1958. Personnel and functions of the Institute have been shifted to form the Chengdu Geography Institute, the Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute, the Lanzhou Deserts Institute and the Remote Sensing Applications Institute. The Institute has eight departments and a library. The departments are: natural geography; human geography; climatology; geomorphology; chemical geography; cartography; economic geography; and world geography.
Areas of Research: Patterns of material and energy exchange in different regions; theories about China's geography and its evolution; water cycles; shifting and conversion of chemical elements; geomorphology; climatology and biology; cartography; and world geography.
Key People: Huang Bingwei (Director).
Other: The Institute has compiled and published *Zhongguo Ziran Quhua* (China's Natural Zones), *Zhongguo Ziran Dituji* (Natural Atlas of China), *Zhongguo Nongye Dili Gailun* (Introduction to the Agricultural Geography of China) and *Zhongguo Ziran Dili Gailun* (Introduction to the Natural Geography of China).

GEOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 地质研究所
Pinyin: Dizhi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ti-chih Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Geology Institute was established in 1950 in Nanjing; it was moved to Beijing in 1954. Spinoff institutes include the Lanzhou Geology Institute, Guiyang Geochemistry Institute and the Geology Institute of the State Seismological Bureau. The Institute has ten departments; stratigraphy; mineralogy; geotectonics; geothermal and mathematical geology; petrology; rock mechanics; sedimentology; isotope geology; analysis of rock and mineral materials; and testing laboratory.
Areas of Research: Basic theoretical geology; structure and geological evolution of the lithosphere; causes of formation and distribution of lithofacie and tectonic zones; history of geological evolution of China; global tectonics; quaternary palynology; and isotope geology.
Key People: Zhang Wenyou (Director).

GEOPHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 地球物理研究所
Pinyin: Diqiu Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ti-ch'iu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS and State Seismological Bureau
Location: Beijing

Background: The Geophysics Institute was founded in Nanjing in 1950; it was moved to Beijing in 1954. The Institute established China's network of seismological and geomagnetic standard stations (now belonging to the State Seismological Bureau), conducted national geomagnetic surveys and compiled the national geomagnetic map. The Institute has seven departments: crustal and upper mantle physics; geotectonic dynamics; theoretical geophysics; magnetosphere physics; geomagnetism; development of new technology; and exploration geophysics. In addition, there is a library and plans are being formulated for establishment of a geonomic high-temperature and high-pressure laboratory.
Areas of Research: Earthquakes; seismic waves; structure of the inner part of the earth; characteristics of geophysical fields; and crustal tectonics.
Other: The Institute publishes *Diqiu Wuli Xuebao* (Journal of Geophysics).

GUANGZHOU CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 广州化学研究所
Pinyin: Guangzhou Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kuang-chou Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: South Central Chemistry Institute (1961–1969), Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute (1969–1977)

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The Guangzhou Chemistry Institute was established in 1958. Three years later the name was changed to the South Central Chemistry Institute and in 1969 it was reorganized as the Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute. In 1978 the Institute was returned to the jurisdiction of the CAS and the original name was restored. The Institute has nine departments including: fiber chemistry; oceanographic organic chemistry; terpenes; high polymer filling materials; high polymer binding agents; and polymer structures.
Areas of Research: Natural organic and high polymer physics and chemistry; toluene branching and isomerization; catalysts of metatoluene; and use of polymer filling materials.

GUANGZHOU ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 广州电子技术研究所
Pinyin: Guangzhou Dianzi Jishu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kuang-chou Tien-tzu Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701 (1970–1977)

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: This research facility was established in 1970 as the Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701; it became a subordinate unit of the CAS in 1978 when the name was changed to the Guangzhou Electronics Institute. The Institute has seven departments: radio signals; remote sensing and signal processing; computer technology; automatic control; superhard materials and optical crystalline materials; optics, quantum electronics; and radio structure and technology.
Areas of Research: Remote measuring technology; satellite ground stations; superhard materials; materials for optical crystals; and optics.

GUANGZHOU ENERGY RESOURCES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 广州能源研究所
Pinyin: Guangzhou Nengyuan Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kuang-chou Neng-yüan Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Guangzhou (Canton) Energy Institute, Guangzhou Institute of Energy Sources

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute was established in 1978; it built upon the facilities and staff of the former Guangdong Underground Thermal Energy Research Laboratory. The Institute has four departments: bioenergy; geothermal; solar; and tidal energy.
Areas of Research: Methane generation; solar energy; geothermal energy; and tidal power generation.
Key People: Wu Wen (Director).

GUIYANG GEOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 贵阳地球化学研究所
Pinyin: Guiyang Diqiu Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kui-yang Ti-ch'iu Hua-hsüeh Yen-Chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guiyang, Guizhou Province

Background: The Guiyang Geochemistry Institute was established in 1966; previously work in geochemistry was conducted in the Geology Institute. Principal areas of research include natural resources and geochronology. The Institute has 13 departments: isotopes and nuclear geochemistry; cosmological chemistry; sedimentology and organic geochemistry; geochemistry of mineral deposits; elements and regional geochemistry; experimental and deep geochemistry; quaternary and environmental geochemistry; mineral physics; mineral chemistry; mineral synthesis; crystalline mineralology; basic mineralology; and mineral analysis. The Institute also has a library.
Areas of Research: High pressure studies; geochronology; environmental and health geology; mineral physics; natural resources; synthesis of materials; and cosmological geochemistry.
Key People: Tu Guangchi (Director); Liu Dongsheng and Chen Yuwei (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes *Diqiuhuaxue* (Geochemistry).

HARBIN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 哈尔滨精密仪器研究所
Pinyin: Haerbin Jingmi Yiqi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ha-erh-pin Ching-mi Yi-ch'i Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: The Harbin Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1978; its forerunner was the Harbin Geophysics Laboratory. The Institute has two departments: peripheral equipment for computers and prototypes.
Areas of Research: Peripheral equipment for computers (mechanical parts and electronics) and development of precision instruments requested by the CAS.

HEFEI INTELLIGENT MACHINERY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 合肥智能机械研究所
Pinyin: Hefei Zhineng Jixie Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ho-fei Chih-neng Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Hefei, Anhui Province

Background: The Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute was established in 1979. Still in an early stage of development, the Institute has five departments: detectors and sensing devices; information processing; intelligent control systems and servomechanisms; artificial intelligence; and library.
Areas of Research: Cybernetic systems of artificial intelligence; information processing; and sensory elements.

HEFEI PLASMA PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 合肥等离子体物理研究所
Pinyin: Hefei Dengliziti Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ho-fei Teng-li-tzu-t'i Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Hefei, Anhui Province

Background: The Hefei Plasma Physics Institute was established in 1978 and is devoted entirely to fusion research. The Institute has two departments: physics and engineering.
Areas of Research: Controlled thermonuclear fusion; plasma diagnostics; strong magnetic fields; interaction between plasma and plasma shield; and plasma heating.
Other: The Institute has a small research Tokamak.

HEILONGJIANG AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 黑龙江农业现代化研究所
Pinyin: Heilongjiang Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hei-lung-chiang Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Heilungkiang Agricultural Modernization Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Harbin, Heilongjiang Province

Background: The Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 to study Hailun County in Heilongjiang Province as an experimental base area. The Institute has seven departments: ecology; resource utilization; agricultural machinery and technology; agricultural economics; energy resources; comprehensive testing; and library.
Areas of Research: Impact of biological and environmental factors on agricultural performance; farm machinery and farming techniques; and agricultural and engineering technologies.
Key People: Zeng Zhaoshun (Director).

HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 高能物理研究所
Pinyin: Gaoneng Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kao-neng Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The High Energy Physics Institute was established in 1973; work in high energy physics had previously fallen within the purview of the Atomic Energy Institute. The Institute has ten departments: experimental physics; accelerator department; theory; applications; cosmic rays; new technologies and new principles; data processing and computer technology; technical safety; library; and basic construction engineering. Numerous cooperative arrangements have been worked out between the Institute and the U.S. Department of Energy.
Areas of Research: Accelerator design; proton nucleus scattering; pion charge exchange; elementary particle theory; and cosmic rays.
Key People: Zhang Wenyu (Director); He Zehui, Lu Xianlin, Meng Gefei, Zhu Hongyuan and Zhao Zhongyao (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes or contributes to publication of *Gaoneng Wuli* (High Energy Physics) and *Gaoneng Wuli Yu Hewuli* (High Energy and Nuclear Physics).

HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 自然科学史研究所
Pinyin: Ziran Kexueshi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Tzu-jan K'o-hsüeh-shih Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The History of Natural Sciences Institute was established in 1975; its forerunner was the Chinese Natural Sciences History Research Laboratory. There are two departments: China's ancient sciences and technology and modern and contemporary history of science and technology.
Areas of Research: History of China s science and technology; history of science and technology in other countries; mathematics in China; and ancient astronomy in China.
Other: The Institute has several major publication projects including *Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Shi* (History of Science and Technology in China).

HYDROBIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 水生生物研究所
Pinyin: Shuisheng Shengwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shui-sheng Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Marine Biology Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Hydrobiology Institute was established in 1950; the ocean research laboratory was detached in 1954 to create the Qingdao Oceanology Institute. In 1954 the Institute moved from Shanghai to Wuchang and began to concentrate on fresh water biology. The Institute has six departments: ichthyology; genetics and fish breeding; fish diseases; ecology; algae; and biology of polluted water. There is also a specimen collection and an experimental fish farm.
Areas of Research: Inland water ecology; biology of polluted water; algae biology; genetics and breeding of fish; taxology and evolution; fish diseases; and nitrogen-fixing blue green algae.
Key People: Wu Xianwen (Director).

KUNMING BOTANY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 昆明植物研究所
Pinyin: Kunming Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: K'un-ming Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

Background: The Kunming Botany Institute was established in 1958 through the reorganization and expansion of the former Kunming Work Station of the Botany Institute of the CAS. The Institute has four departments: plant taxonomical geography; plant chemistry; plant physiology; and the Kunming Botanical Garden.
Areas of Research: Tropical and subtropical plant resources; medicinal herbs; aromatic plants; moulting hormones of insects; breeding of monoploids; and trace elements in the soil of Yunnan.
Key People: Wu Zhengyi (Director).
Other: The Institute is engaged in several major publication projects including works on herbal medicines of Yunnan, the flora of Yunnan and the flora of Xizang (Tibet).

KUNMING ZOOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 昆明动物研究所
Pinyin: Kunming Dongwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: K'un-ming Tung-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

Background: The Kunming Zoology Institute was founded in 1958 as a multi-disciplinary zoological research organization. The Institute has four departments: vertebrate taxology; cytogenetics; entomology; and experimental zoology. There is also a library and specimen collection as well as a cobalt source for experiments using large doses of radiation.
Areas of Research: Taxology of vertebrates and insects; ecology; morphology; cellular genetics (structure and function of chromosomes and analysis of types of nuclei); radiation damage and protection; and biological prevention and control of agricultural pests.
Key People: Pan Qinghua (Director).

190

LANZHOU CHEMICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州化学物理研究所
Pinyin: Lanzhou Huaxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Hua-hsüeh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Lanchow Institute of Chemical Physics

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute was established after the Dalian Petroleum Research Institute moved to Lanzhou in 1958; the forerunner of the Institute was the natural petroleum research department. The Institute has six departments: analytical chemistry; solid lubricants; synthetic chemistry; multiphase catalysis; light-assisted catalysis; and complex catalysts.
Areas of Research: Molecular catalysis; solid lubricants; bionic organic synthesis; analytical chemistry; structural chemistry; and surface chemical physics.
Key People: Shen Songchang (Director).

LANZHOU DESERTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州沙漠研究所
Pinyin: Lanzhou Shamo Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Sha-mo Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Lanzhou Deserts Institute was established in 1978 when the desert research department was detached from the former Glaciology, Permafrost and Deserts Institute. It has six departments: desert formation; pattern of wind and sand movement; natural conditions and resources in sandy regions; controlling sand with plants; controlling sand chemically; and cartographic instruments. The Institute has a field research station at Shapotou on the southeastern edge of the Tengri Desert.
Areas of Research: Formation, development, characteristics and behavior of deserts.
Key People: Zhu Zhenda (Director).

LANZHOU GEOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州地质研究所
Pinyin: Lanzhou Dizhi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Ti-chih Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Lanzhou Geology Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the Northwest Geology Research Laboratory of the Beijing Geology Institute. Institute personnel work on the compostion, structure and evolution of sedimentary spheres (lithospheres). The Institute has five departments: sedimentology; organic geochemistry; isotope research; tectonics; and paleontology.
Areas of Research: Formation of petroleum; geonomy; application of remote sensing; and chronology using isotopes.

LANZHOU GLACIOLOGY AND PERMAFROST INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州冰川冻土研究所
Pinyin: Lanzhou Bingchuan Dongtu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Ping-ch'uan Tung-t'u Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute was established in 1965 when the Ice and Snow Utilization Team formed in 1958 was merged with the Deserts Research Laboratory to form the Lanzhou Glaciology, Permafrost and Deserts Institute. In 1978 the deserts research department was detached to form a separate institute. The Glaciology and Permafrost Institute has seven departments: glacier research; permafrost; mud-rock flow; survey and cartographic technology; analysis of materials composition; remote sensing and remote geodesy; and library.
Areas of Research: Glaciers; permafrost; and photometry and remote sensing.
Key People: Shi Yafeng (Director).

LANZHOU PLATEAU ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 兰州高原大气物理研究所
Pinyin: Lanzhou Gaoyuan Daqi Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Lan-chou Kao-yuan Ta-ch'i Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute was established in 1974; its forerunners were the Lanzhou Geophysics Institute and the Lanzhou Seismology Brigade. The Institute has four departments: plateau meteorology; cloud and fog physics; instruments for atmospheric exploration; and a near ground surface atmospheric physics research group.
Areas of Research: Mechanisms and effects of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau on China's weather; weather forecasting; and weather modification.
Key People: Gao Youxi (Director).

MATHEMATICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 数学研究所
Pinyin: Shuxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shu-hsüeh Yenchiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Mathematics Institute was established in 1952 as a comprehensive research center for the study of mathematics. Several specialized facilities have been spawned by the Institute (Computer Technology Institute, Mechanics Institute, Computation Center, Applied Mathematics Institute and Systems Science Institute). The Institute appears to have the following ten departments: algebra; number theory; theory of functions; functional analysis; topology; differential geometry and algebraic geometry; differential equations; numerical analysis; computer software; and history of mathematics.
Areas of Research: Algebraic number theory and algebraic groups; analytic number theory and diophantine analysis; multiple complex variable functions and real variable functions; operator algebra, linear operator, nonlinear functional analysis; algebraic topology, singularity theory, differential topology; partial differential equations and ordinary differential equations; differential and algebraic geometry; and spline function, computation of differential equations.
Key People: Hua Luogeng (Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Shuxue Xuebao* (Journal of Mathematics).

MECHANICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 力学研究所
Pinyin: Lixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Mechanics Institute was established in 1956; in 1960 it was merged with the former Power Engineering Institute and the resulting facility retained the name of the Mechanics Institute. The Institute appears to have the following 14 departments: basic studies; mechanics of explosions; physical mechanics; plasma and electromagnetic fluid mechanics; shock tube technology; mechanical surveying; high velocity aerodynamics; solid state mechanics; pneumatic lasers; subsonic aerodynamics; sonic aerodynamics; supersonic aerodynamics; hypersonic aerodynamics; and mechanics of materials.
Areas of Research: Computational mechanics; viscous fluid mechanics; high-temperature gas dynamics; lasers; engineering thermophysics; celestial mechanics and space mechanics; elasticity and plasticity; inviscid fluid dynamics (from low speed to hypersonic); magneto gas dynamics and plasma dynamics; soil mechanics; aerothermochemistry, combustion and deterioration; and rotating fluids.
Key People: Qian Xuesen (Directory); Zheng Zemin (Deputy Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Lixue Xuebao* (Journal of Mechanics).

METALS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 金属研究所
Pinyin: Jinshu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chin-shu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

Background: The Metals Institute was established in 1953. It has the following 16 departments: crystal defect and metallic strength; crystalline structure and crustal defects; rare earth compounds in metals and noncrystalline metals; high strength steel and specialized smelting research; low-temperature materials and solid thermal physics; high-temperature alloy and specialized casting research; powder metallurgy and compound materials; hard to fuse metals; titanium alloys and superconductive materials; carbon materials and new materials; oxidation, erosion and protection of metals; welding research; pressure processing; strength and breaking research; alloy structure and metallic phase research; and analytical chemistry.
Areas of Research: Areas of research correspond to the departments listed above.
Key People: Shi Changxu (Director).

MICROBIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 微生物研究所
Pinyin: Weishengwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wei-sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Microbiology Institute was established in 1958; its forerunners were the Beijing Microbiology Research Laboratory and the former Applied Mycology Research Institute of the CAS. The Institute has eight departments: taxonomy of fungi; taxonomy of bacteria; taxonomy of viruses; physiology and ecology of microorganisms; microbial metabolism; microbial enzymology; microbial genetics; and preservation of bacterial strains.
Areas of Research: Virology; genetic engineering; plant viruses; microbial cytology; industrial applications of microorganisms; taxonomy; and fundamental microbiology.
Other: The Institute publishes *Weishengwu Xuebao* (Journal of Microbiology).

MODERN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 近代物理研究所
Pinyin: Jindai Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chin-tai Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Lanzhou, Gansu Province

Background: The Modern Physics Institute was formally established in 1963 but preparatory work had begun in 1957. Prior to 1970, work in the Institute focused on light nuclear reactions and neutron physics; since 1973 the major emphasis has been on nuclear physics and heavy ions. The Institute has six departments: heavy ion physics; applied nuclear physics; electronics and detectors; accelerator development; cyclotrons; and library.
Areas of Research: Low energy physics; heavy ion physics; production of isotopes of californium and fermium by heavy ion bombardment of U^{238}; synthesis of transuranium elements; high spin states; elastic and inelastic scattering; accelerator development; detector development; application of Mossbauer effect; and application of fast neutrons.
Key People: Yang Chengzhong (Director); Zhang Enhou (Deputy Director).

NANJING GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南京地理研究所
Pinyin: Nanjing Dili Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Nanking Geography Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: The Nanjing Geography Institute was established in 1958 when the Geography Institute of the CAS moved from Nanjing to Beijing. The Institute has three departments: lacustrine research; comprehensive research (agricultural, urban and environmental geography); and cartography.
Areas of Research: Survey of lacustrine resources; agricultural geography; urban geography; environmental protection; interaction of water and atmosphere; historical climatology; and remote sensing image formation.
Key People: Zhou Lisan (Director).

NANJING GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南京地质古生物研究所
Pinyin: Nanjing Dizhi Gushengwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching Ti-chih Ku-sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Nanking Geology and Paleontology Institute, Geopaleontology Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: The Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute was established in 1950 as the Paleontology Institute; the current name was adopted in 1958. The Institute has the following six departments: palynology; paleobotany; invertebrate paleontology; sedimentary petrology; technical laboratory; and library and specimen collection.
Areas of Research: Palynology and paleobotany; invertebrate paleontology; biological stratigraphy; sedimentary petrology; and theory of biological stratigraphy.
Key People: Zhao Jinke (Director).
Other: The Institute contributes to publication of *Gushengwu Xuebao* (Journal of Paleontology).

NANJING PEDOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南京土壤研究所
Pinyin: Nanjing Turang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nan-ching T'u-jang Yan-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Nanjing (Nanking) Soil Research Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: The Nanjing Pedology Institute was established in 1953; its forerunner was the Pedology Research Laboratory of the Geological Survey Institute. The Institute has 14 departments: soil geography; soil nutritional chemistry of plants; physical chemistry of soils; soil microbiology; geochemistry of soil salinization; soil biochemistry; soil physics; protection of soil environments; soil electrochemistry; soil geochemistry; ecology of paddy soil; techniques of soil experiments; library; and publications.
Areas of Research: Physical, chemical and biological processes of soil; types, origin, evolution and distribution of major soils in China; and relationship between soil and plant growth. Other topics are suggested by the departments listed above.
Key People: Xiong Yi (Director).

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF PLATEAU BIOLOGY

Name in Chinese: 西北高原生物研究所
Pinyin: Xibei Gaoyuan Shengwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Kao-yüan Sheng-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Xibei Institute of Plateau Biology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Xining, Qinghai Province

Background: The Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology was established in 1962 as the successor to the former Biology Institute of the Qinghai branch of the CAS. In 1965 the Institute incorporated part of the tasks and staff of the Beijing Zoology Institute and the North China Biology Institute. The Institute has five departments: ecology; animal research; plant research; plant chemistry; and agricultural research.
Areas of Research: Biological studies of the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau; ecology of high altitude pastures; animal and plant taxology; physiology and biochemistry of plateau animals and plants; development and utilization of plateau animal and plant resources; rodents; and breeding of spring wheat varieties suitable for the plateau.
Key People: Xia Wuping (Director).

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF WATER AND SOIL CONSERVATION

Name in Chinese: 西北水土保持研究所
Pinyin: Xibei Shuitu Baochi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-pei Shui-t'u Pao-ch'ih Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Xibei Institute of Water and Soil Conservation, Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wugong, Shaanxi Province

Background: The Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation was established in 1956 as the successor to the Northwest Work Station of the Beijing Botany Institute and the Loess Experimental Station of the Nanjing Pedology Institute. The original name was the Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute. The Institute has nine departments: soil erosion; soil utilization; soil geography; soil fertility; ecology of forests and grasslands; cropland ecology; utilization of isotopes; library; and technology.
Areas of Research: Patterns of water and soil loss in the loess plateau of the middle regions of the Yellow River; evaluation, utilization and improvement of soil resources; buildup of vegetation; conservation of water and soil; and problems concerning high and stable crop yields.

OCEANOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 海洋研究所
Pinyin: Haiyang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hai-yang Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Oceanography Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Qingdao, Shandong Province

Background: The Oceanology Institute was established in 1950 as the Qingdao Office of Marine Biology, a subordinate unit of the Marine Biology Institute of the CAS. The name was changed to the Marine Biology Institute in 1957; the current name was adopted in 1959. The Institute has nine departments: physical oceanology; marine geology; marine chemistry; marine botany; marine invertebrate zoology; marine vertebrate zoology; experimental zoology; marine instrumentation; and library.
Areas of Research: Circulation in shallow seas, kuroshio and interaction of the sea and the atmosphere; pelagic sedimentation and crustal structure; marine biology; ecological and productivity studies; marine acoustics, optics, geophysics and geochemistry; phycology; geology, geomorphology and tectonic structure of China's seas; and environmental pollution of estuaries and coastal waters.
Key People: Zeng Chengkui (Director); Mao Hanli, Wu Chaoyuan, Qin Yunshan and Liu Ruigu (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute contributes to publication of *Haiyang Xuebao* (Journal of Oceanology) and *Haiyang Kexue* (Oceanology).

OCEANOLOGY OF THE SOUTH CHINA SEA INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南海海洋研究所
Pinyin: Nanhai Haiyang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nan-hai Hai-yang Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Oceanography of the South China Sea Institute, Nanhai Institute of Oceanology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute was established in 1959. The Institute has the following eight departments: marine hydrology and meteorology; marine biology; marine chemistry; physical oceanography; marine tectonics; marine sedimentology; river outlets and sea coasts; and technology.
Areas of Research: Sea coasts of river outlets; geological morphology; experimental ecology; environmental protection; ocean-atmosphere interaction; studies of the continental shelf; geophysics and tectonics; geomorphological characteristics; pelagic geology; and hydrogeological meteorology.
Key People: Qiu Bingjing (Director); Wang Yunyi (Deputy Director).

PHOTOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 感光化学研究所
Pinyin: Ganguang Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kan-kuang Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Photosensitive Chemistry Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Photochemistry Institute was established in 1975 when the organic chemistry laboratory and the catalysis laboratory of the Chemistry Institute were detached to form a new facility. The Institute works primarily in the areas of photochemistry and photosensitive chemistry. It has five departments: photosensitive chemistry I; photosensitive chemistry II; photochemistry; photosensitive tests; and equipment for photochemistry and photosensitive chemistry.
Areas of Research: Theory of sensitization and latent photography, theory of imaging; photosensitivity tests and image evaluation; development of special photosensitive materials; organic photochemical synthesis, photochemical reactions; chemical simulation of photosynthesis; photochemistry of primary and secondary reactions; light sensitive polymers; and photoelectric chemistry, photocatalysis and surface chemistry.
Key People: Cao Yi (Deputy Director).

PHOTOELECTRICITY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 光电技术研究所
Pinyin: Guangdian Jishu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kuang-tien Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Chengdu Institute of Photoelectric Technology, Institute of Photoelectric Technology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Chengdu, Sichuan Province

Background: The Photoelectricity Institute was established in 1973 as the successor to part of the Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute. Institute departments include: optics and electronic engineering; applied optics; optical materials; television and photoelectric processing of information; photoelectric detectors; and ultra fine etching.
Areas of Research: Applied optics; optical materials; optical technologies; radio electronics; automatic control; and photoelectric etching.
Key People: Luo Xianhe (Deputy Director).

PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 物理研究所
Pinyin: Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Applied Physics Institute (1950–58), Physics Research Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Physics Institute was established in 1950 but until 1958 it was called the Applied Physics Institute. Several subfields and departments of the original institute have branched off to become independent research institutes or parts of other facilities (acoustics, semiconductor physics, luminescence of solids, theoretical physics). The Institute has 16 departments: plasma physics; magnetism; lasers (laser spectroscopy and optical processing of information); crystallography; low temperature physics; high pressure physics; electronics; superconductors; surface physics; energy spectra of solids; relativity and gravitational physics; the theory of solids group; rotary target x-rays; nuclear magnetic resonance; electronic imagery; and physical chemistry.
Areas of Research: Plasma physics (controlled fusion); magnetism, magnetic bubbles, dynamics of magnetic domains; lasers, holography, optical processing, nonlinear optics; crystallography; low temperature physics, Josephsen effect, superconducting materials; high pressure physics; acoustics, ultrasonics; and gravity waves.
Key People: Shi Ruwei (Director); Guan Weiyan (Deputy Director).
Other: The Institute contributes to publication of *Wuli Xuebao* (Journal of Physics) and *Wuli* (Physics).

200

PSYCHOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 心理研究所
Pinyin: Xinli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Psychology Institute was formally established in 1956 but preparations for the Institute had begun in 1950. The Institute has six departments: developmental psychology; senses and consciousness; physiological psychology; engineering psychology; information/library; and fundamental theory group.
Areas of Research: Psychological processes and their physiological mechanisms; senses and consiousness; developmental psychology; medical psychology; physiological psychology; engineering psychology; and psychological factors in acupuncture anesthesia.
Key People: Pan Su (Director); Yu Liangchun (Deputy Director).
Other: The Institute contributes to the publication of *Xinli Xuebao* (Journal of Psychology).

PURPLE MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 紫金山天文台
Pinyin: Zijinshan Tianwentai
Wade-Giles: Tzu-chin-shan T'ien-wen-t'ai
Other Names/Translations: Purple Mountain Astronomical Observatory, Zijinshan Astronomical Observatory

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Nanjing, Jiangsu Province

Background: The Purple Mountain Observatory was originally constructed between 1929 and 1934. The Observatory has ten departments: solar research; stellar research; planetary studies; theoretical research on the motion of artificial satellites; radio astronomy; almanac compilation; space astronomy; practical astronomy; astronomical instrumentation; and computation.
Areas of Research: Astrophysics (solar, stellar, planetary, high-energy astrophysics); celestial mechanics (orbit theory of artificial satellites, dynamic evolution of the solar system); radio astronomy; development of millimeter wave radio telescope; asteroid astronomy; and Ephemeris calculation.
Key People: Zhang Yuzhe (Director).

QINGHAI SALT LAKES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 青海盐湖研究所
Pinyin: Qinghai Yanhu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ing-hai Yen-hu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Xining, Qinghai Province

Background: The Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute was established in 1965 with personnel drawn from the Beijing Chemistry Institute, the Northwest Chemistry Institute and the Lanzhou Geology Institute. In 1966 the Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute absorbed the former Salt Lake Chemical Engineering Comprehensive Utilization Institute of the Ministry of Chemical Industry. The Institute has seven departments: geochemistry of salt lakes; physical chemistry of concentrated saline solutions; comprehensive utilization of salt lake resources; exploitation of mineral deposits in salt lakes; analytical chemistry of salt formation in salt lakes; inorganic chemistry of salt lakes; and isotope chemistry of salt lakes.
Areas of Research: Utilization of resources of salt lakes and basic characteristics of China's salt lakes.
Key People: Liu Dagang (Director).

REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 遥感应用研究所
Pinyin: Yaogan Yingyong Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Yao-kan Ying-yung Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute for the Application of Remote Sensing Technology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The present Remote Sensing Applications Institute was established in 1979 but work in this area was conducted prior to that date in the Aerial Image Interpretation Laboratory and the Cartographic Automation Group of the Geography Institute of the CAS. Since 1972, the Institute and its forerunners have used data from U.S. ground stations and meteorological satellites. The Institute has seven departments: geophysical microwave spectroscopy and aerial remote sensing; image processing; image analysis and applications; automated production of specific images; compilation of geonomic data bank; technical services; and library. The technical services and library departments serve a number of other CAS institutes.
Areas of Research: Basic study of remote sensing applications; remote sensing analysis of seismic geology; and remote sensing of natural resources.

SEMICONDUCTOR INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 半导体研究所
Pinyin: Bandaoti Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Pan-tao-t'i Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Semiconductor Institute was established formally in 1960 when the former Semiconductor Experimental Laboratory was detached from the Physics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has 11 departments: semiconductor materials; semiconductor physics; physical and chemical analysis of semiconductors; new circuits and components; new techniques and technologies; surface components; microwave components; laser and light emitting devices; electronic instruments and equipment; clean room techniques; and computation.
Areas of Research: Semiconductor physics; semiconductor materials; semiconductor components; integrated circuits; MOS circuits; reliability studies; and microwave semiconductors.
Key People: Huang Kun (Director); Lin Lanying and Wang Shouwu (Deputy Directors).

SHAANXI OBSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 陕西天文台
Pinyin: Shanxi Tianwentai
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi T'ien-wen-t'ai
Other Names/Translations: Shaanxi (Shensi) Astronomical Observatory

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

Background: The Shaanxi Observatory was built in 1970; it establishes China's atomic time standard and maintains the country's universal time systems. The Institute uses long and short wave radio stations to broadcast standard time and frequency signals. Departments include: astrometry; atomic time frequency; and time synchronization.
Areas of Research: New techniques in time synchronization and basic astronomy.
Key People: Huang Jun (Director).
Other: The Institute established China's preliminary independent atomic time in 1979 with accuracy reaching $\pm 1 \times 10^{-12}$ and a long-range stability of $\pm 1 \times 10^{-13}$.

SHANGHAI ATOMIC NUCLEUS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海原子核研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Yuanzihe Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Yüan-tzu-ho Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Nuclear Science; Shanghai Institute for Nuclear Research

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute was established formally in 1964 but preparations had begun in 1959. Departments include: theoretical nuclear physics; experimental nuclear physics; nuclear technology; nuclear chemistry; radiation chemistry; accelerators; nuclear electronics and detection instruments; nuclear pile engineering; and protection against radiation.
Areas of Research: Analysis and application of Mossbauer effect; channeling effect; postion annihilation in semiconductor materials; activation analysis; radioactive medicine; and PIXIE (Proton Induced X-ray Emission). Other areas suggested by the organization noted above.
Key People: Jin Houchu (Director); Shi Shuanghai and Zhong Jiahua (Deputy Directors).

SHANGHAI BIOCHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海生物化学研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Shengwu Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Sheng-wu Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Biochemistry Institute was established in 1958; its forerunner was the Biochemistry Department of the former Physiology and Biochemistry Institute of the CAS. the Institute has ten departments: chemical synthesis of proteins; polypeptides and nucleic acids; structure and function of nucleic acids and enzymes; enzymic catalysis; molecular genetics and genetic engineering; molecular recognition and control; steroidal hormones; tumor biochemistry; biochemical instruments; and theoretical biology.
Areas of Research: Molecular biology and synthesis of high biological molecules; molecular genetics; synthesis of crystalline bovine insulin; study of succinic acid dehydrogenase; molecular proteins; hidden damage to DNA by radiation; and polypeptide hormones.
Key People: Wang Yinglai (Director); Cao Tianqin and Gao Gewu (Deputy Directors).

SHANGHAI CELL BIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海细胞生物学研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Xibao Shengwuxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Hsi-pao Sheng-wu-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Cytobiology Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Cell Biology Institute was established in 1950; the original name was the Experimental Biology Institute. The plant physiology and entomology departments were detached to form the separate Plant Physiology Institute and the Shanghai Entomological Station in 1952. The current name was adopted in 1978. Departments may include: reproduction; nucleic acids; cell differentiation and chromosome structures; mechanisms of embryonic differentiation; and instruments.
Areas of Research: Maturation and fertilization of ovum of amphibions and fish; induced growth and differentiation of the embryo; nucleic acid synthesis and genetic engineering; developmental biology; tumor immunology and cell immunology; composition and structure of chromosomes; and cell surface membranes.
Key People: Zhuang Xiaohui (Director).

SHANGHAI ENTOMOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海昆虫研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Kunchong Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai K'un-ch'ung Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Entomology Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the Shanghai Work Station of the Entomology Institute of the CAS. The Institute has seven departments: entomological physiology; entomological toxicology; entomological pathology; ecological taxonomy of insects; technology; specimens museum; and library.
Areas of Research: Experimental entomology; ways to prevent insect pests; insect hormones; sexual informosome secretion; environmental toxicology of insecticides; genetic sterility of insects; resistence of harmful insects to insecticides; insect viruses; and entomological taxonomy.
Key People: Yang Pinglan (Director).

SHANGHAI METALLURGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海冶金研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Yejin Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shanghai Yeh-chin Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Metallurgy Institute was established formally in 1950, but its roots go back to 1928 when it was known as the Technical Sciences Institute. Between 1950 and 1960 it was named the Metallurgy and Porcelain Institute; the current name dates from 1960. Detachment of departments of the Metallurgy Institute led to the establishment of three separate institutes (Changsha Mineral Metallurgy, Kunming Noble Metals and Shanghai Silicates). The Institute has 11 departments: large-scale integrated circuits; superconductivity; magnetic materials and components; new technologies of integrated components; new techniques; semiconductor materials and components of the III-V Group compounds; metal corrosion and its prevention; physics of metals and semiconductors; integrated optics; chemical analysis; and electronic instruments.
Areas of Research: Fabrication of integrated circuits; ion implantation; magnetic materials, magnetic bubble devices; superconductors; high temperature corrosion; and crystal growth.
Key People: Zou Yuanxi (Director); Wu Ziliang (Deputy Director).

SHANGHAI OBSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 上海天文台
Pinyin: Shanghai Tianwentai
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai T'ien-wen-t'ai
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Astronomical Observatory

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Observatory was established in 1962 by merging the former Xujiahui Observatory (established 1892) and the former Sheshan Observatory (established 1900). Since 1949 this Observatory has provided the country's standard time and broadcast standard frequencies (in coordination with the Shaanxi Observatory). Departments include: basic astrometry; photoastrometry; atomic time frequency; radio astronomy; satellite geodynamics; new technology; electronic technology; library; infrared astronomy; and computer.
Areas of Research: Astrometry and photoastrometry; astronomical geodynamics; far infrared astronomy; radio astronomy; proper motion of variable stars; open star clusters; and determination of positions of minor planets and binary stars.
Key People: Li Heng (Director).

SHANGHAI OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海光学精密机械研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Cni-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Institute of Optics and Fine Mechanics, Shanghai Institute of Precision Optical Machinery, Shanghai Institute of Optics, Electronoptics Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1964; forerunners include the Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute and the Beijing Electronics Institute. The principal task of the Institute is to explore basic questions of laser science and to develop and apply laser technologies. The Institute has 14 departments: high energy gas lasers; laser plasma physics; high power solid lasers; new types of gas lasers; far infrared lasers and light frequency standards; medium and small solid lasers; laser glass; laser crystals; laser light sources; technical optics; machinery design; electronic technology; laser physics; and semiconductor laser research.
Areas of Research: Laser physics; laser information processing; high power solid state lasers; gas lasers; light frequency standards; and laser induced fusion and plasma research. Other fields are suggested by the organization described above.
Key People: Gan Fuxi (Director); Deng Ximing (Deputy Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Jiguang* (Laser Journal).

SHANGHAI ORGANIC CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海有机化学研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Youji Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Yu-chi Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute was established in 1950; departments were detached in 1953 to form the Shanghai Pharmacology Institute and in 1956 to form the Chemistry Institute. The Institute has the following nine departments: natural products chemistry; biological organic chemistry; metalorganic and fluoroaromatic compound chemistry; organic synthesis; organic analytical chemistry; organic photochemistry; physical organic chemistry; instruments and equipment; and library.
Areas of Research: Natural products (steroids, prostaglandin, insect informosome secretion, etc.); synthesis of hormones and proteins; fluoroaromatic compounds; fluorocarbon polymerization; liquid crystal chemistry; and polymer physics.
Key People: Wang You (Director); Huang Weiyuan and Huang Yaozeng (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes *Youji Huaxue* (Organic Chemistry).

SHANGHAI PHARMACOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海药物研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Yaowu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Yao-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Materia Medica Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Pharmacology Institute was established in 1950 to study the structure and function of biologically active materials and the relationship between the two. The Institute has ten departments: plant chemistry; synthetic chemistry; antibiotics; analytical chemistry; pharmacology research I; pharmacology research II; pharmacology research III; the "fifth research laboratory"; library; and mass spectroscopy group.
Areas of Research: Separation, purification, structural determination, synthesis, structural changes, effects of structural change; natural products; biologically active materials, biological membranes and macromolecules; neuropolypeptides; genetic regulation, control of actinomyces and immunopolysaccharides; medicines to treat tumors; contraceptives; and cardiovascular medicines.
Key People: Gao Yisheng (Director).

SHANGHAI PHYSIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海生理研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Shengli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Sheng-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Physiology Institute was established in 1958; its forerunner was the Physiology Department of the former Physiology and Biochemistry Institute established in 1950. The Institute has eight departments: neuromuscular physiology and biophysiology; brain structure and function; sensory organ physiology; respiratory and circulatory physiology; neurochemistry; bioengineering; reproductive physiology; and molecular physiology.
Areas of Research: Brain structure and function; physiology of pain; physiology of vision; physiology of learning; hypoxia; neurophysiological foundations of acupuncture analgesia; and physical-chemical basis of muscular contractions.
Key People: Feng Depei (Director); Hu Xizhu (Deputy Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Shengli Xuebao* (Journal of Physiology).

SHANGHAI PLANT PHYSIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海植物生理研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Zhiwu Shengli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Chih-wu Sheng-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute was established in 1953 but its origins can be traced to the creation of a special laboratory in the former Experimental Biology Institute in 1944. The Institute has ten departments: photosynthesis; plant physiology and carbon metabolism; biological nitrogen fixation; cell physiology; plant hormones; plant reproduction; environmental physiology; mineral nutrition; molecular genetics of nitrogen fixation and genetic engineering; and metabolic regulation and genetic control of microbial products.
Areas of Research: Photosynthetic coupling; electron catalysis; theory of photosynthesis; cell physiology; biological nitrogen fixation; mineral nutrition; and environmental physiology.
Key People: Yin Hongzhang (Director); Shen Shanjiong and Zeng Zijian (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes *Zhiwu Shengli Xuebao* (Journal of Plant Physiology) and contributes to publication of *Zhiwu Shenglixue Tongxun* (Plant Physiology Bulletin).

SHANGHAI SILICATE CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海硅酸盐化学与工程研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Guisuanyan Huaxue yu Gongxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Kui-suan-yen Hua-hsüeh yü Kung-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shanghai Silicate Chemistry and Technology Institute, Shanghai Institute of Silicate Chemistry and Engineering

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute was established in 1960; its principal task is to develop new types of inorganic non-metallic materials. The Institute has nine departments: artificial crystals; noncrystalline materials (glass); ferroelectric porcelain; high-temperature porcelain; compound materials; inorganic coatings; electronics; machine design and chemical analysis; and structural analysis.
Areas of Research: Artificial crystals; noncrystalline materials; special porcelains; and inorganic coatings.
Key People: Yan Dongsheng (Director).
Other: The Institute contributes to publication of *Guisuanyan Xuebao* (Silicate Journal).

SHANGHAI TECHNICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 上海技术物理研究所
Pinyin: Shanghai Jishu Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shang-hai Chi-shu Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shanghai

Background: The Shanghai Technical Physics Institute was founded in 1958. Until 1964 it worked primarily in the areas of solid state physics and electronics; since then it has concentrated on infrared physics and technology. The Institute has ten departments: infrared probing materials; optical and thermal infrared detectors; electrically coupled photographic components; microscopic cooling techniques; thermal pressure infrared light transmission materials; thin film optics; infrared and multiple spectra scanning systems; satellite posture control sensors; and thermal imaging.
Areas of Research: Areas of research are suggested by the organization given above.
Key People: Xu Xin (Director).

SHANXI COAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 山西煤炭化学研究所
Pinyin: Shanxi Meitan Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shan-hsi Mei-t'an Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shansi Coal Chemistry Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Taiyuan, Shanxi Province

Background: The Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute was established in 1960; its forerunner was the Coal Research Laboratory established in 1954. The Institute studies the extraction of chemicals from coal and petroleum.
Areas of Research: Gasification and liquefaction of coal; chemical reaction engineering; utilization of bituminous coal; structure and properties of trace elements in coal; and composition and utilization of humic acid.
Key People: Peng Shaoyi (Director).

SHENYANG AUTOMATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳自动化研究所
Pinyin: Shenyang Zidonghua Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang T'zu-tung-hua Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

Background: The Shenyang Automation Institute was established in 1962. It has seven departments: systems control; cybernetic engineering; image information processing and transmission; pattern recognition; artificial intelligence; technology; and library.
Areas of Research: Artificial intelligence; systems control theory and its applications; image processing and pattern recognition; man-machine interaction; and servo-control mechanisms.
Other: The Institute contributes to publication of *Zidonghua Xuebao* (Journal of Automation).

SHENYANG COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 沈阳计算技术研究所
Pinyin: Shenyang Jisuan Jishu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shen-yang Chi-suan Chi-shu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shenyang Institute of Computing Technology

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shenyang, Liaoning Province

Background: The Shenyang Computer Technology Institute was established in 1958 to develop medium and small computers and appropriate software. The Institute has eight departments: overall design and logic design; external and peripheral equipment; information storage; power source; systems software; auxiliary equipment; computational mathematics; and library.
Areas of Research: Microcomputers; and computer languages and operating systems.
Key People: Lu Guangde (Deputy Director).

SHIJIAZHUANG AGRICULTURAL MODERNIZATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 石家庄农业现代化研究所
Pinyin: Shijiazhuang Nongye Xiandaihua Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shih-chia-chuang Nung-yeh Hsien-tai-hua Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Shih-chia-chuang Institute of Agricultural Modernization

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Shijiazhuang, Hebei Province

Background: The Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute was established in 1978 to study agricultural modernization in the experimental county of Luancheng. The Institute has seven departments: agricultural ecology; applications of agricultural machinery; survey and utilization of resources; application of new techniques; agricultural economics; library; and central test facility.
Areas of Research: Survey of agricultural resources; drafting overall plan for agricultural modernization of the county and experimental studies of the distribution of crops, planting systems and joint industrial-commercial-agricultural operations.
Key People: Guo Jinghui (Director).

SOUTH CHINA BOTANY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 华南植物研究所
Pinyin: Huanan Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hua-nan Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Tropical Plant Research Institute of South China, South China Institute of Tropical Plants

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Guangzhou, Guangdong Province

Background: The South China Botany Institute was established in 1954; its forerunner was the Agricultural and Forest Plants Research institute of Zhongshan University. The Institute has eight departments: plant taxonomy; plant physiology and biochemistry; plant resources; plant ecology; plant genetics; plant morphology; library; and specimen collection (with 500,000 specimens).
Areas of Research: Development and utilization of tropical and subtropical plant resources; introduction and domestication of tropical and subtropical plants; ecological systems of tropical and subtropical forests; and plant breeding.
Key People: Chen Fenghuai (Director).
Other: The Institute is engaged in several publication projects including *Guangdong Zhiwutai* (Flora of Guangdong) and contributions to *Zhongguo Zhiwutai* (Flora of China).

SPACE PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 空间物理研究所
Pinyin: Kongjian Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: K'ung-chien Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Space Physics Institute was established in 1966; previously work in space physics was conducted in the Geophysics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has four departments: atmospheric structure of high stratosphere; particle radiation and geomagnetic fields; ionosphere physics; and space optics.
Areas of Research: Theoretical space physics (magnetic storm theory, atmospheric structures, physics of the magnetosphere, cosmic rays, the relationship between solar activity and geophysical phenomena); and development of space probing instruments (density of high stratosphere, particle radiation, magnetic fields).

SPACE SCIENCES TECHNICAL CENTER

Name in Chinese: 空间科学技术中心
Pinyin: Kongjian Kexue Jishu Zhongxin
Wade-Giles: K'ung-chien K'o-hsüeh Chi-shu Chung-hsin
Other Names/Translations: Space Science Technology Center, Technical Center of Space Science

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Space Sciences Technical Center was established in 1979 to plan and coordinate CAS research projects in space. The Center has five departments: research on the universe; space science; space technology; remote sensing; and ground stations.
Areas of Research: Development of scientific satellites; remote sensing; and ground stations.
Key People: Li Dezhong (Director).

SYSTEMS SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 系统科学研究所
Pinyin: Xitong Kexue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-t'ung K'o-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: Until 1979 the Systems Science Institute was part of the Mathematics Institute of the CAS. The Institute has ten departments: cybernetic systems; system recognition; information theory and processing; operations research; systems management; statistical mathematics; machine proofs; topology; mathematical physics; and numerical analysis.
Areas of Research: Cybernetics; study of large systems; topology; application of orthogonal design; and quality control and sampling methods.
Key People: Guan Zhaozhi (Director).

THEORETICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 理论物理研究所
Pinyin: Lilun Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Li-lun Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Theoretical Physics Institute was established in 1978. It is likely that the Institute has the following departments: particle and field theory; gravity theory and celestial physics; nuclear theory; and statistical physics.
Areas of Research: Quantum field theory of compound particles; gravity norm theory and its problems of quantification and rearrangement; three dimensional Ising Model; and Green's function in closed circuits.
Key People: Peng Huanwu (Director).

VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY AND PALEOANTHROPOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 古脊椎动物与古人类研究所
Pinyin: Gubeizhui Dongwu yu Gurenlei Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ku-pei-chui Tung-wu yü Ku-jen-lei Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Institute was established in 1957; its forerunner was a similarly titled laboratory under the CAS. The Institute has five departments: paleoichthyology; paleoreptile studies (including amphibians and birds); paleomammals; paleoanthropology; and paleolithic culture.
Areas of Research: Paleogeography; paleoclimatology; paleoecology; paleobiochemistry; studies in all the fields and subfields indicated above; study of South China red beds and colonies of ancient vertebrates; study of Shaanxi Lantian Cenoxoic Group and Lantian ape man; and study of vertebrate animal fossils in Xinjiang and Nei Monggol.
Key People: Zhou Mingzhen (Director).

WATER CONSERVANCY AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER ACADEMY

Name in Chinese: 水利水电科学院
Pinyin: Shuili Shuidian Kexue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shui-li Shui-tien K'o-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Academy of Water Conservancy and Hydropower

Affiliation: CAS, Ministry of Water Conservancy, Ministry of Electric Power
Location: Beijing

Background: The Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy was established in 1958 through the merger of the former Water Conservancy Science Research Academy of the Ministry of Water Conservancy, the Hydroelectric Sciences Research Academy of the Ministry of Power and the Hydrauiics Research Laboratory of the CAS. The Academy has 13 departments (also called institutes because they are parts of an academy): water conservancy; water resources; mud and sand; hydraulic engineering and hydraulics; structural materials; rock and soil engineering; earthquake engineering; hydraulic electromechanics; automatic control; cooling water; history of water conservancy; instruments; and computing.
Areas of Research: Water conservancy and high yield farmland; control of the Yellow River; development and utilization of water resources; management techniques of water conservancy and hydroelectric engineering projects; rock and soil foundations for large water conservancy and hydroelectric projects; high velocity flow of water in sluice structures; large hydroelectric generators; and high dam structures.
Key People: Zhang Guangdou (Director).
Other: The Academy contributes to the publication of *Shuili Shuidian Jishu* (Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Technology) and *Shuili Fadian* (Hydroelectric Power).

WUHAN BOTANY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 武汉植物研究所
Pinyin: Wuhan Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Wuhan Botany Institute was established in 1956 and was known as the Wuhan Botanical Garden until 1972 when the name was changed to the Hubei Provincial Botany Research Institute. The present name dates from 1978. The Institute has four departments: plant taxonomy; plant chemistry; botanical garden; and library and specimen collection (with 130,000 specimens).
Areas of Research: Plant resources of central China; introduction and domestication of marine vascular plants and other valuable plants from China and other countries; chemical composition of plants and utilization of plant resources; taxonomy of higher marine plants and plants of central China; and regional taxonomy and patterns of evolution of plant systems.
Key People: Sun Xiangzhong (Director).

WUHAN MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 武汉数学物理研究所
Pinyin: Wuhan Shuxue Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Shu-hsüeh Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute was reorganized in 1979; its forerunner was the former Mathematical Computation Technology Institute of the CAS. The Institute has five departments: theory of functions; mathematical physics; artificial intelligence; cybernetics and information; and optimization experiments.
Areas of Research: Mathematical patterns of physical and biological phenomena; and computational techniques.
Key People: Li Guoping (Director).

WUHAN PETROLOGY AND SOIL MECHANICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 武汉岩体土力学研究所
Pinyin: Wuhan Yanti Tulixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Yen-t'i T'u-li-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Wuhan Rock and Soil Mechanics Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute was established in 1962; its forerunner was the former South Central Mechanics Research Institute. The Institute has five departments: rock and soil dynamics; rock matrix statics; soil statics and the development of related equipment and instruments; library; and applied mathematics.
Areas of Research: Rock matrix mechanics; soil mechanics; dynamic and static properties of rocks and soil; and intensity theory.

WUHAN PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 武汉物理研究所
Pinyin: Wuhan Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Wu-li Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Wuhan Physics Institute was established in 1958. The work of the Institute is divided into four departments: microwave spectroscopy and atomic and molecular physics; theoretical physics; acoustical holography and sound image formation; and physics of the ionosphere.
Areas of Research: Microwave spectroscopy; atomic and molecular physics (including atomic beam frequency standards); theoretical physics; acoustical holography; ultrasonic image formation; and ionosphere physics.
Key People: Wang Tianjuan (Director).

WUHAN VIROLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 武汉病毒研究所
Pinyin: Wuhan Bingdu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wu-han Ping-tu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Wuchang, Hubei Province

Background: The Wuhan Virology Institute was established in 1956; it was known as the Wuhan Microbiology Institute until 1978 when the present name was adopted. The Institute has or plans to have the following departments: taxonomy and storage of viruses; viral biology; viral biochemistry; evolution of viruses; industrial microbiology; and agricultural microbiology.
Areas of Research: Virology; industrial microbiology; and agricultural microbiology.
Key People: Gao Shangyin (Director).

XI'AN OPTICS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西安光学精密机械研究所
Pinyin: Xi'an Guangxue Jingmi Jixie Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-an Kuang-hsüeh Ching-mi Chi-hsieh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Xi'an (Sian) Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Xi'an, Shaanxi Province

Background: The Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute was established in 1962. The Institute has seven departments: fiber optics; applied optics; electronic optics; special optical materials; optical information processing; color television optics; and precision instruments.
Areas of Research: Applied optics; fiber optics; electronic optics; optical materials; radio electronics; precision instruments; and equipment for high-speed photography.
Key People: Gong Zutong (Director).

XINJIANG BIOLOGY, PEDOLOGY AND DESERTS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新疆生物土壤沙漠研究所
Pinyin: Xinjiang Shengwu Turang Shamo Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Sheng-wu T'u-jang Sha-mo Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Xinjiang (Sinkiang) Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

Background: The Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute was established in 1961 to conduct comprehensive studies in the arid regions of the country. The Institute has five departments: biology; microbiology; soils; deserts; and technical analysis. The Institute also has five permanent field stations: Bayan Buluk Steppe Station on Taishan; soil improvement stations at Yanqi and Xinhe; sand control station at Turfan; and the desert ecology station at Mosuowan.
Areas of Research: Characteristics and evolution of life forms, soils and deserts; regional distribution, development and utilization of resources (including plant and animal resources) in arid regions; microorganisms and their ecological balance; control of unfavorable conditions such as wind, sand, salinity and alkalinity; sand stabilization; and survey of wasteland resources.

XINJIANG CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新疆化学研究所
Pinyin: Xinjiang Huaxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Hua-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Sinkiang Institute of Chemistry, Urumqi Institute of Chemistry

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

Background: Preparations for the Xinjiang Chemistry Institute began in 1958 and the Institute was formally established in 1962. It has five departments: structural mechanisms and the functions of surface activation substances in oil field chemistry; biochemical and plant viruses in agriculture and livestock, biochemical reagents; natural organic compounds, chemical microanalysis and ultramicroanalysis in environmental monitoring; testing and instrument maintenance group; and library.
Areas of Research: High polymer activation agents; agriculture and livestock biochemistry; natural organic compounds and trace element analysis; ultramicroanalysis; and environmental pollution and protection.
Key People: Bo Tayi (Director); Chen Shanming (Deputy Director).

XINJIANG GEOGRAPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新疆地理研究所
Pinyin: Xinjiang Dili Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Ti-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Sinkiang Institute of Geography, Urumqi Institute of Geography

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

Background: The Xinjiang Geography Institute was established in 1959 and was known for many yearts as the Geology and Geography Laboratory of the Xinjiang Branch of the CAS. The Institute has five departments: water resources; snow and ice; geomorphology of the Quaternary; economic geography; and remote sensing cartography. It also has a permanent field station for avalanche research on Tianshan.
Areas of Research: Geography of arid regions; utilization of water resources; geomorphology of the Quaternary; prevention of snow damage; and proper distribution of towns, factories, etc.
Key People: Yue Zhen (Director).

XINJIANG PHYSICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新疆物理研究所
Pinyin: Xinjiang Wuli Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-chiang Wu-li Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Sinkiang Institute of Physics

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Urumqi, Xinjiang Autonomous Region

Background: Preparations for the Xinjiang Physics Institute began in 1959 and the Institute was formally established in 1961. The Institute has three departments: radiation physics; computer applications; and sensitive components and materials.
Areas of Research: The Xinjiang Physics Institute works primarily in the area of applied physics.

YUNNAN OBSERVATORY

Name in Chinese: 云南天文台
Pinyin: Yunnan Tianwentai
Wade-Giles: Yun-nan T'ian-wen-t'ai
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Astronomical Observatory

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Kunming, Yunnan Province

Background: The Yunnan Observatory was established in 1972; its forerunner was the former Kunming Station of the Purple Mountain Observatory. The Observatory is located on Fenghuangshan in the eastern suburbs of Kunming at an elevation of 2,020 meters. At one time it was called the Phoenix Mountain Observatory. The Observatory has five departments: stellar physics; solar physics; radio astronomy; celestial dynamics; and astrometry. The largest optical telescope is 1 meter in diameter.
Areas of Research: Astrophysics; structure of sunspots; forecasting of solar activity; compilation of sunspot activity cycles in ancient times; stellar evolution and high-energy celestial physics; radio astronomy; satellite tracking; time and latitude observation; close binary stars; and infrared astronomy.
Key People: Zhang Bai-rong.

YUNNAN TROPICAL BOTANY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 云南热带植物研究所
Pinyin: Yunnan Redai Zhiwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Yun-nan Je-tai Chih-wu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Yunnan Institute of Tropical Plant Research

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Menglun, Yunnan Province

Background: The Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute was established in 1959; its forerunner was the former Xishuangbanna Tropical Botanical Garden of the Kunming Branch of the Botany Institute of the CAS. The Institute has six departments: plant taxonomy; introduction and domestication of plants; experimental plant colonies; plant chemistry; plant physiology; and library and information department.
Areas of Research: Ecology of tropical forests and plant colonies; introduction and domestication of tropical plants; chemical composition of plants and related applications; taxonomy of tropical plants; plant physiology; and plant protection.
Key People: Cai Xitao (Director).

ZOOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 动物研究所
Pinyin: Dongwu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Tung-wu Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CAS
Location: Beijing

Background: The present Zoology Institute was established in 1962 through the merger of the former Entomology Institute and the original Zoology Institute established in 1950. The Institute has ten departments: invertebrate taxonomy; vertebrate taxonomy; insect taxonomy; animal ecology; insect ecology; insect hormones and pheromones; insect physiology; insecticides and toxicology; endocrinology; and cytology.
Areas of Research: Animal taxonomy; patterns of growth and decline of insect pests and harmful animals; function of animal colonies in ecological systems; insect pathogens and pathogenic mechanisms; insect hormones; biological membranes; cell aging; animal hormones; and pharmacology of insecticides.
Key People: Chen Shixiang (Director).
Other: The Institute publishes *Dongwu Xuebao* (Journal of Zoology).

III. Institutes of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS)

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 农业经济研究所
Pinyin: Nongye Jingji Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nung-yeh Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Agricultural Economy

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Agricultural Economics Institute was one of three new centers for economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Finance and Trade Institute and the Industrial Economics Institute. These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to achieve rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Agricultural Economics Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. To date the Institute has concentrated on the collection of material and the preparation of descriptive studies in four general areas: the modernization of agriculture in China; the modernization of agriculture in other countries; the relationship of agricultural modernization to economic development more generally; and planning and management in agriculture.
Areas of Research: Agriculture and the national economy; agricultural planning; pricing agricultural commodities; systems of agricultural management; economic aspects of agriculture in other countries; management and operation of state farms and communes; economic aspects of forestry; economic aspects of livestock raising; and economic aspects of fisheries.
Key People: Wang Gengjin (Deputy Director).

AMERICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 美国研究所
Pinyin: Meiguo Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Mei-kuo Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of North American Studies

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The American Studies Institute was established in 1980–81 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.
Areas of Research: Political developments in the United States; and economic trends and their political consequences.
Key People: Li Shenzhi (Director).

ARCHEOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 考古研究所
Pinyin: Kaogu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: K'ao-ku Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Archeology Institute was established in 1950 as one of the original subunits of the new Academy of Sciences; it became part of the newly formed Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Institute personnel oversee all major archeological work in China, including the rich sites at Xi'an, Anyang and Loyang. The work of this Institute appears to have been relatively less effected by the disruptions of the Cultural Revolution than were most other research facilities. The Institute has three divisions: primitive society (mainly neolithic archeology); archeology of the Yin and Zhou periods; and archeology of the Han and the Tang. Pollen analysis, carbon-14 dating and other techniques are applied in the laboratory of the Institute.

Areas of Research: Research tasks are of two general types: those addressing significant archeological questions (e.g., the transition from the paleolithic to the neolithic) and those resulting from chance discoveries or in coordination with major construction projects. Specific projects include work on: origins of agriculture; history of urbanism in China; archeological studies of China's cultural and economic relations with other countries; studies of ancient porcelain and pottery; and investigation of ruins from late prehistoric and historic sites.

Key People: Xia Nai (Director); Wang Zhongshu and Niu Zhaoxun (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Institute publishes two journals: *Kaogu* (Archeology) and *Kaogu Xuebao* (Journal of Archeology).

ASIAN AND PACIFIC STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 亚洲和太平洋研究所
Pinyin: Yazhou he Taipingyang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ya-chou ho T'ai-p'ing-yang Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Asia and the Pacific, Institute of Asian and Pacific Region Studies

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Asian and Pacific Studies Institute was still being organized in 1981 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture will all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility after it is formally established.

CHINESE HISTORY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 中国历史研究所
Pinyin: Zhongguo Lishi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chung-kuo Li-shih Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of History

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Chinese History Institute, established in 1954 as part of the Academy of Sciences, conducts research on pre-modern China, i.e., the period before 1840. Its work on the ancient period overlaps slightly with that of the Archeology Institute; developments since 1840 are the province of the Modern Chinese History Institute. The Institute has 11 divisions: history before the Spring and Autumn period; history of the Warring States, Qin and Han period; history of the Wei-Tang period; history of the Song-Yuan period; Ming history; Qing history; history of Chinese thought; Chinese historical geography; ancient writing and classical literary collections; theories and history of historiography; and China's relations with other countries.

Areas of Research: This large institute conducts many research projects including: work on a ten volume history of China; reevaluation of Song personalities; foreign trade during the Song and Yuan dynasties; peasant wars during the late Yuan; Ming land tenure systems; peasant uprisings of the late Ming and early Qing period; history of Chinese thought and philosophy; and annotation of newly discovered Han bamboo writings.

Key People: Hou Wailu (Director); Yin Da, Xiong Deji, Liang Hanbing and Lin Ganquan (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Institute publishes *Zhongguoshi Yanjiu* (Studies in Chinese History) and *Qingshi Luncong* (Essays on Qing History).

[CHINESE] LITERATURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	文学研究所
Pinyin:	Wenxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles:	Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations:	Literature Institute
Affiliation:	CASS
Location:	Beijing

Background: Established in 1952 as part of the Academy of Sciences, the Chinese Literature Institute is devoted to the study of China's literary heritage from ancient times to the present. The study of the literature of minority nationalities used to fall within the purview of the Literature Institute, but personnel and research tasks were shifted to the new Minority Literature Institute in 1981. The Institute has the following divisions: literary theory; contemporary literature (post 1949); modern literature (1919-1949); early modern literature (1840-1919); life and work of Lu Xun; ancient literature (pre-1840); folk literature; and the editorial department of *Wenxue Pinglun* (Literary Criticism).

Areas of Research: Development of Chinese literature in the ancient, modern and contemporary periods; Marxist theory of literature; review and critique of contemporary literature; relationships of modern to traditional Chinese literature; the influence of foreign literature; folk literature; and compilation of literary works in all periods.

Key People: Sha Ting (Director); Yu Juemin, Chen Huangmei, Yu Guanying and Wu Boxiao (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Chinese Literature Institute publishes *Wenxue Pinglun* (Literary Criticism) and plans publication of several studies including "A History of Contemporary Literature," "Biography of Lu Xun" and "Chinese Literature of the Modern Period."

ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 经济研究所
Pinyin: Jingji Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Economics Institute was established in 1954 as a subunit of the Academy of Sciences. The scope of the Institute's activities has narrowed since the early 1960s with the formation of five additional institutes of economic research (World Economy Institute, 1964; Agricultural Economics, Finance and Trade and Industrial Economics Institutes, 1978; and the Technology-Related Economics Institute, 1979), but it still has responsibility for integrating sectoral studies and developing comprehensive analyses. Much of the Institute's work involves interpreting developments in terms of a Marxist-Leninist framework; there is little work on economic theory as that term is understood in the West. The Institute has four research divisions: political economy; national (Chinese) economic problems; Chinese economic history; and economic thought. Other subdivisions include the editorial department of *Jingji Yanjiu* (Economic Research) and the "Dictionary of Economics" project.

Areas of Research: Marxist-Leninist theories of political economy; economic problems in Chinese development; study and criticism of capitalist economics; capitalist, imperialist and socialist political economy; ownership and management; problems of balancing the economy and economic planning; economic efficiency and econometrics; history of Chinese economic development; and history of socialist planned economy.

Key People: Xu Dixin (Director); Yan Zhongping, Sun Shangqing, Dong Fureng, Xu Shengwu and Liu Guoguang (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Economics Institute publishes the monthly journal *Jingji Yanjiu* (Economic Research) and contributes to the publication of *Jingji Guanli* (Economic Management).

FINANCE AND TRADE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 财贸研究所
Pinyin: Caimao Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ts'ai-mao Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Finance and Trade Economics, Institute of Finance, Trade and Materials Economics

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Finance and Trade Institute is one of three new centers of economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Agricultural Economics Institute and the Industrial Economics Institute). These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to promote rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Finance and Trade Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. To date, much of the work of the Institute has involved the collection of material and preparation of descriptive studies. The Institute has four divisions: finance and monetary management; commerce; producer goods; and prices.

Areas of Research: Theories of finance, monetary management and accounting; economic planning and its relationship to economic management; role of the banking system; circulation of commodities under socialism; role of contracts in a socialist economy; distribution and circulation of producer goods; and price formation and cost management.

Key People: Liu Mingfu (Director); Jiang Junchen and Li Gengxin (Deputy Directors).

FOREIGN LITERATURE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 外国文学研究所
Pinyin: Waiguo Wenxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Wai-kuo Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Foreign Literature Institute was established in 1964 but most activities ceased with the start of the Cultural Revolution in 1966. It was reestablished as part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Among other research tasks, the Institute examines the relationships among literature, literary theory and historical developments in other countries. The Institute has four research divisions: Oriental literature; Western literature; Soviet literature; and East European literature.

Areas of Research: Development of literature and literary theory in specific countries; studies of important authors and works; and contemporary literature in specific countries.

Key People: Feng Zhi (Director); Ye Shuifu (Deputy Director).

Other: The Foreign Literature Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Wenxue* (World Literature).

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 工业经济研究所
Pinyin: Gongye Jingji Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Kung-yeh Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Industrial Economy

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Industrial Economics Institute is one of three new centers for economic research established in April 1978 (the other two are the Agricultural Economics Institute and the Finance and Trade Institute). These institutes were formed to enhance research capability in fields considered critical to the success of government policies to promote rapid modernization. Many personnel and research activities of the Industrial Economics Institute were previously based in the Economics Institute. Much of the work of this Institute is concerned with problems of enterprise management. The Institute has five research divisions: comprehensive research on industrial economics; sectional problems in Chinese industry; industrial economics in other countries; enterprise management; and mathematical methods of management.
Areas of Research: Descriptive studies of industrial and enterprise management in China; development of industrial and enterprise management in other countries; wage and incentive systems; the experience of socialist and capitalist countries in developing managerial systems; and the introduction of new technologies.
Key People: Ma Hong (Director); Xue Baoding, Zhou Shulian, Qiam Jiajun, Jiang Yiwei and Lu Feiwen (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Industrial Economics Institute oversees publication of *Jingji Guanli* (Economic Management).

JAPANESE STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 日本研究所
Pinyin: Riben Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Jih-pen Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Japanese Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.
Areas of Research: Sino-Japanese relations.
Key People: He Fang (Director).

JOURNALISM INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 新闻研究所
Pinyin: Xinwen Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsin-wen Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Journalism Institute was established in 1978 to conduct research on the history and practice of journalism in China and in other countries. To date, much of the work of the Institute has centered on the collection of Chinese and foreign material dealing with all aspects of journalism, and the translation of important foreign publications. The Institute has four divisions: theories of journalism; history of newspapers published by the Chinese Communist Party; history of Chinese newspapers and periodicals; and journalism in other countries.

Areas of Research: Little is known about the specific research topics examined under each of the headings listed above. Generally speaking, research is conducted in each of these broad areas: theories of journalism (including surveys of reader satisfaction); newspapers published by the Chinese Communist Party; Chinese newspapers and periodicals; and journalism in other countries.

Key People: An Gang (Director); Dai Bang and Tan Li (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Institute has close ties to both the *Xinhua* News Agency and *Renmin Ribao* (People's Daily). There is a three year graduate program in journalism which is taught entirely in English. Third year students prepare a thesis.

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 拉丁美洲研究所
Pinyin: Lading Meizhou Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: La-ting Mei-chou Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Latin America

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Latin American Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history and culture all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.

Key People: Xue Duan (Director).

LAW INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 法学研究所
Pinyin: Faxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Fa-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Legal Studies

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Law Institute was established in 1958 as part of the Academy of Sciences; like most other institutes, it ceased to function during the Cultural Revolution and was not reestablished until 1978. A central objective of the Institute is to conduct research on questions pertaining to the drafting of legal codes. The Institute has six research divisions: the state and the law; history of the Chinese legal system; constitutional law; civil law (including economic law); criminal law; and international law (both public and private). In recent years the Institute has played an important role in conducting public education on the legal system reestablished after the Cultural Revolution.
Areas of Research: Legislative principles and legal institutions under socialism; origins of the state and the law in China; history and future development of legal institutions in the People's Republic of China; electoral law; review of capital punishment; criminology and juvenile delinquency; principles and practices of economic law; patents, copyrights and trademarks; law of the sea; private international law; civil suits involving foreigners; tax law; and comparative law.
Key People: Sun Yaming (Director); Han Youtong, Wu Jianfan, Xie Tieguang, Sheng Yu and Rui Mu (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Law Institute publishes the journal *Faxue Yanjiu* (Studies in Law). It has a total of approximately 130 staff plus a small number of graduate students.

LINGUISTICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 语言研究所
Pinyin: Yuyan Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Yü-yen Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Linguistics Institute was established in 1950 as part of the Academy of Sciences; it became a part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. Most of the work of the Institute centers on the development of the Chinese (Han) language, but researchers also follow the general and theoretical work of foreign scholars. The Institute has eight divisions: contemporary Chinese; modern Chinese (from the Tang through the mid-19th century); ancient Chinese (pre-Qin through Tang); Chinese dialects; experimental phonetics; machine translation; dictionary compilation; and linguistics in other countries.
Areas of Research: Practical problems of contemporary Chinese (e.g., grammar and language instruction; evolution of vocabulary and pronunciation; pronunciation of ancient Chinese; applied linguistics; machine translation; and theoretical linguistics.
Key People: Lü Shuxiang (Director); Shi Mingyuan and Li Rong (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes the journals *Zhongguo Yuyan* (Chinese Language) and *Fangyan* (Dialects).

LITERATURE OF MINORITY NATIONALITIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 少数民族文学研究所
Pinyin: Shaoshu Minzu Wenxue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shao-shu Min-tsu Wen-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Minority Literature

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute was established in 1981. Personnel and research tasks of the new institute were drawn, in part, from the Institute of National Minority Studies and the Institute of Chinese Literature.
Areas of Research: Classical and modern literatures of Tibetan, Yunnan Bai, Guangxi Zhuang, Korean and Mongolian nationalities.
Key People: Jia Zhi (Director); Ma Xueliang (Deputy Director).
Other: There is a branch in Kunming with others planned for Xinjiang, Sichuan and Tibet.

MARXISM-LENINISM-MAO ZEDONG THOUGHT INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 马列主义和毛泽东思想研究所
Pinyin: Maliezhuyi he Mao Zedong Sixiang Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ma-lieh-chu-i ho Mao Tse-tung Ssu-hsiang Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute was established in 1980. Its founding signaled that doctrine was to be regarded as a proper subject for research rather than accepted as dogma. Researchers are to employ doctrinal insight to solve new problems and to reinterpret theoretical and philosophical teachings.
Areas of Research: Lives and works of Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin, Mao and other theoreticians; theory, history and current state of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; and theoretical and practical problems of Marxism under new historical conditions.
Key People: Yu Guangyuan (Director); Su Shaozhi (Deputy Director).

MODERN [CHINESE] HISTORY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	近代史研究所
Pinyin:	Jindaishi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles:	Chin-tai-shih Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations:	Institute of Modern History
Affiliation:	CASS
Location:	Beijing

Background: The Modern Chinese History Institute was established in 1950 to conduct and coordinate research on the domestic and diplomatic history of China since 1840 (developments prior to 1840 are the province of the History Institute and/or the Archeology Institute). It has a sizable research library and many archival materials. The Institute provides advanced training to a small but growing number of graduate students. Of the Institute's 230 personnel, approximately 150 are classified as researchers. The Institute has six divisions: modern political history; modern China's relations with other countries; Sino-Soviet relations; general history of China; history of the Republican period; and compilation of source materials. In addition, there are preparatory groups for the formation of a section on economic history of modern China and the cultural history of modern China.

Areas of Research: Political, economic and cultural history of modern China; Taiping Rebellion; the 1911 Revolution; history of China's relations with neighboring states; history of Sino-Soviet relations; biographical dictionary of the Republican Period; compilation and publication of source materials; history of imperialist aggression against China; study of prominent figures in the cultural history of modern China.

Key People: Liu Danian (Director); Li Shu, Yu Shengwu and Li Xin (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Institute has published or plans to publish several multivolume works, including "The Political History of Modern China," "The History of Imperialist Aggression Against China," "Czarist Aggression Against China," "Czarist Russia and the Chinese Revolution" and "History of the Republican Period."

NATIONAL MINORITY STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese:	民族研究所
Pinyin:	Minzu Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles:	Min-tsu Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations:	Institute of Nationalities, Institute of Nationality Studies, Institute for the Study of Nationalities, Institute for the Study of Minorities.
Affiliation:	CASS
Location:	Beijing

Background: The National Minority Studies Institute was established in 1958 as part of the Academy of Sciences. Most activities ceased during the Cultural Revolution; the Institute was reestablished in 1977 as part of the new Academy of Social Sciences. Much of the work of the Institute is designed to help form government policy with respect to national minorities and therefore focuses on the number and composition of minority groups, their relationship to Han peoples and their stage of development (according to Marxist theory). Institute research does not include many topics subsumed under the American conception of anthropology or sociology. For the next several years much of the work of the Institute is likely to involve analysis of material acquired during field research undertaken between 1956 and 1963. The Institute has four research divisions: theory; ethnography; history of minority peoples; and minority languages.

Areas of Research: Definition and delineation of ethnic groups; levels of societal development according to Marxist theory; history of relations between national minorities and Han peoples; compilation of dictionaries and other reference material; and the writing scripts and grammars of minority languages.

Key People: Ya Hanzhang (Director); Fu Maoji, Weng Dujian and Fei Xiaotong (Deputy Directors).

Other: The staff of the National Minority Studies Institute numbers approximately 200 plus a small number of graduate students. The graduate students are engaged in three year programs of study. The Institute publishes several journals including: *Minzu Yanjiu* (Nationalities Research); *Minzu Yuwen* (Nationalities Languages); and *Minzu Yicong* (Translations of Minorities Texts). The Institute has its own research library.

PHILOSOPHY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 哲学研究所
Pinyin: Zhexue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Che-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Philosophy Institute was established in 1955 and became part of the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. There are ten research divisions in the Institute: Marxist philosophy; history of Marxist philosophy; philosophical thought of Mao Zedong; history of Chinese philosophy; history of Western philosophy; contemporary Western philosophy; natural dialectics (philosophy of science); logic; ethics; and aesthetics. The Institute has a total staff of approximately 130.

Areas of Research: Philosophical aspects of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; philosophical and theoretical problems in the development of socialist society and in the modernization of China; philosophy of natural science; classical Chinese philosophy; development and current state of philosophy in other countries; and aesthetics, ethics, logic and their function in socialist society.

Key People: Xu Liqun (Director); Jin Yuelin, Li Qi, Xing Bensi, Ru Xin, Sun Gengfu and Gong Yuzhi (Deputy Directors).

Other: The Philosophy Institute publishes the journal *Zhexue Yanjiu* (Philosophical Research). The staff of the journal is divided into four groups: history of philosophy (Chinese and foreign); dialectical materialism; historical materialism; and logic and natural dialects.

POLITICAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 政治学研究所
Pinyin: Zhengzhixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Cheng-chih-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: In 1981 the Academy of Social Sciences established a preparatory group to lay the groundwork for a new Political Science Institute. Formal establishment of the Institute is anticipated in late 1981 or early 1982.
Areas of Research: Political theory of Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought; application of political theory to the modernization of China; and political science in other countries.
Key People: Mei Guanhua, Du Renzhi and Ding Jianwu .

SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 科学情报研究所
Pinyin: Kexue Qingbao Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: K'o-hsüeh Ch'ing-pao Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Information, Institute of Scientific Information

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Social Science Information Institute was established in 1957 as part of the Scientific and Technical Information Institute of the Academy of Sciences; it became a separate institute under the new Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. The principal mission of the Institute is to collect and disseminate foreign source material on philosophy and the social sciences. The Institute has four research divisions: USSR and Eastern Europe; North America, Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand; Asia, Africa and Latin America; and the study of China in other countries.
Areas of Research: Research tasks are divided on the basis of geography rather than field or discipline, and the principal task is to monitor foreign literature in specified fields. Specific areas of research include: USSR and Eastern Europe; North America, Western Europe, Australia and New Zealand; Asia, Africa and Latin America; and the study of China in other countries.
Key People: Yang Chengfang (Director); Chen Shiwu, Ai Wen, Chen Shan, Du Xiao and Sun Fang (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes newsletters on domestic and foreign social science activities as well as journals of translations from foreign periodicals.

SOCIOLOGY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 社会学研究所
Pinyin: Shehuixue Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: She-hui-hsüeh Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Sociology Institute was established in 1979 signaling the re-emergence of a discipline that had been neglected since 1949 and condemned since the mid-1950s. In China there is no sharp distinction between sociology and anthropology; both are subsumed under the heading of sociology. Much of the work of the Institute thus far has focused on training younger sociologists.
Areas of Research: Thus far the Institute has concentrated on training rather than research but a small amount of applied work has been undertaken in the Beijing area. There are plans to establish a demography group within the Institute but no research has yet been undertaken in this field.
Key People: Fei Xiaotong (Director); Chen Dao, Wu Chengyi and Wang Kang (Deputy Directors).

SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 南亚研究所
Pinyin: Nanya Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Nan-ya Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of South Asia

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The South Asian Studies Institute was established in 1978 as a joint research center of Beijing University and the Academy of Social Sciences. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the area of Institute responsibility. There are two research divisions: India and Pakistan; and Sri Lanka and Nepal. The Institute also has a translation section.
Areas of Research: Political and economic situation, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature of South Asian countries; and study of historical documents preserved in China that deal with important aspects of South Asia (including Sanskrit documents in Tibet and ancient materials in Xinjiang).
Key People: Ji Xianlin (Director); Huang Xinchuan (Deputy Director).

SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 苏联和东欧研究所
Pinyin: Sulian he Dongou Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Su-lien ho Tung-ou Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Russian and East European Studies, Institute of Soviet Studies, Institute of the USSR and Eastern Europe

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: A Soviet Studies Institute was founded in 1976 and expanded to include Eastern Europe in 1981 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility. The Institute has five divisions; internation politics; internal politics; economics; theoretical problems (including education and culture); and Eastern Europe. There also are a library and an editorial office.
Areas of Research: Development of the eastern portions of the USSR; leadership succession; minority nationalities in the USSR; Soviet global strategy; Soviet agriculture; and internal organization of the USSR.
Key People: Liu Keming (Director), Zhao Xun, Xu Kui and Li Zhesheng (Deputy Directors).

TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ECONOMICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 技术经济研究所
Pinyin: Jishu Jingji Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Chi-shu Ching-chi Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Technical Economics, Institute of Technical Economy, Institute of Technological Economics

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Technology-Related Economics Institute was established in 1979 to conduct research and advise the government on matters relating to technology, especially the management of new technologies.
Areas of Research: Marxist theory of productive forces; applications of technical-economics in industry, agriculture, communication and transportation and other sectors; and economic analysis related to the exploitation and use of natural resources (including energy).
Key People: Li Deren (Director); Xu Shoubo (Deputy Director).

WEST ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西亚和非州研究所
Pinyin: Xiya he Feizhou Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-ya ho Fei-chou Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The West Asian and African Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.
Areas of Research: Political and economic conditions of West Asian and African countries; history; culture; and religion.
Key People: Liao Gailong (Director); Wang Yue and Liu Jing (Deputy Directors).

WEST EUROPEAN STUDIES INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 西欧研究所
Pinyin: Xiou Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Hsi-ou Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Western Europe

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The West European Studies Institute was established in 1980 as part of the reorganization that divided the former World Politics Institute into a number of institutes for regional studies and consolidated projects and personnel previously scattered among several organizations. The scope of research is extremely broad; politics, economics, philosophy, religion, history, culture, language and literature all fall within the Institute's area of responsibility.
Areas of Research: Political and economic situation; history; culture; and international relations.
Key People: Shi Gu (Director).

WORLD ECONOMY AND POLITICS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 世界经济与政治研究所
Pinyin: Shijie Jingji yu Zhengzhi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shih-chieh Ching-chi yü Cheng-chi Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of World Politics and Economy

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The World Economy and Politics Institute was established in 1980 by combining elements of the former institutes of World Economy and World Politics. The World Economy Institute had been founded in 1964 and retained a separate existence through early 1981; the World Politics Institute was organized in 1978 but was soon subdivided to form a number of institutes with regional foci. The new Institute is dedicated to the study of international economic and political relations, including important theoretical questions underlying those relationships.
Areas of Research: International economic and political relationships; and theoretical questions relating to world economy and world politics.
Key People: Qian Junrui (Director, World Economy Institute); Luo Yuanzheng, Li Zong, Qiu Qihua and Wang Shouhai (Deputy Directors).
Other: The Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Jingji* (World Economy).

WORLD HISTORY INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 世界历史研究所
Pinyin: Shijie Lishi Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shih-chieh Li-shih Yen-chiu-so

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The World History Institute was established as part of the Academy of Sciences in 1964; it was restored as part of the Academy of Social Sciences in 1977. The Institute has three research divisions: general world history; Asian, African and Latin American history; and history of Europe and North America.
Areas of Research: History of the ancient world; conflict between imperialist nations; history of the contemporary world; national and regional histories; development of capitalism in England and the United States; and the land problem in France during the French Revolution.
Key People: Liu Simu (Director); Zhu Tingguang, Cheng Xiyun and Zhang Chunnian (Deputy Directors).
Other: The World History Institute publishes the journal *Shijie Lishi* (World History).

WORLD RELIGIONS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 世界宗教研究所
Pinyin: Shijie Zongjiao Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Shih-chieh Tsung-chiao Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute for the Study of World Religions

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The World Religions Institute was established in 1964 but became moribund during the Cultural Revolution. It was revived in 1978 and became part of the new Academy of Social Sciences. The Institute has four research divisions: Buddhism; Christianity; Islam; and scientific atheism. There are also a translation division and an institute library.
Areas of Research: Research focuses on the theories, history and contemporary situation of the world's major religions (including Confucianism, Taoism and Chinese folk religions) and attempts to interpret develcpments using a Marxist framework.
Key People: Ren Jiyu (Director); Zhao Fusan, Lin Ying and Huang Xinchuan (Deputy Directors).

YOUTH AND JUVENILE AFFAIRS INSTITUTE

Name in Chinese: 青少年研究所
Pinyin: Qingshaonian Yanjiusuo
Wade-Giles: Ch'ing-shao-nien Yen-chiu-so
Other Names/Translations: Institute of Juvenile Studies, Institute of Teenage Studies, Institute of Youth

Affiliation: CASS
Location: Beijing

Background: The Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute was established in 1981 to conduct research and to advise the government on matters relating to the country's young people. With 380 million youth under the age of 16 and serious problems of youth unemployment as well as limited opportunities for secondary and tertiary education, China must pay special attention to its young people.
Areas of Research: Developmental psychology; moral education; employment; prevention of delinquency; and history of the youth movement in China.
Key People: Zhang Liqun (Director); Zhong Peizhang (Deputy Director).

APPENDIX A

PINYIN AND TRADITIONAL NAMES OF PROVINCES AND MAJOR CITIES

Provinces, Autonomous Regions (AR) and Centrally Administered Cities

Pinyin	Traditional	Pinyin	Traditional
Anhui	Anhwei	Liaoning	Liaoning
Beijing	Peking	Nei Monggol AR	Inner Mongolia
Fujian	Fukien	Ningxia	Ningsia
Gansu	Kansu	Qinghai	Tsinghai
Guangdong	Kwangtung	Shaanxi	Shensi
Guangxi AR	Kwangsi	Shandong	Shantung
Guizhou	Kweichow	Shanghai	Shanghai
Hebei	Hopeh	Shanxi	Shansi
Heilongjiang	Heilungkiang	Sichuan	Szechuan
Henan	Honan	Tianjin	Tientsin
Hubei	Hupeh	Xinjiang AR	Sinkiang
Hunan	Hunan	Xizang AR	Tibet
Jiangsu	Kiangsu	Yunnan	Yunnan
Jiangxi	Kiangsi	Zhejiang	Chekiang
Jilin	Kirin		

Selected Major Cities

Pinyin	Traditional	Pinyin	Traditional
Baotou	Paotow	Nanjing	Nanking
Chengdu	Chengtu	Qingdao	Tsingtao
Chongqing	Chungking	Qiqihar	Tsitsihar
Dalian	Dairen	Shenyang	Mukden
Fuzhou	Foochow	Shijiazhuang	Shih-chia-chuang
Guangzhou	Canton	Suzhou	Soochow
Guiyang	Kweiyang	Urumqi	Urumchi
Hangzhou	Hangchow	Xiamen	Amoy
Hefei	Hofei	Xi'an	Sian
Jinan	Tsinan	Zhengzhou	Cheng-chou
Lanzhou	Lanchow		

APPENDIX B

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

	Page
Academy of Water Conservancy and Hydropower	207
Acoustics Institute	157
Agricultural Biology Institute of the Sichuan Branch Academy of the CAS	166
Agricultural Economics Institute	215
American Studies Institute	215
Amoy Institute of Aquatic Products	139
Amoy University	139
Anhui College of Agriculture	5
Anhui College of Chinese Medicine	5
Anhui College of Electromechanics	5
Anhui College of Finance and Trade	6
Anhui College of Medicine	6
Anhui College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	5
Anhui Institute of Agriculture	5
Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade	6
Anhui Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	5
Anhui Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research	158
Anhui Institute of Technology	6
Anhui Labor University	6
Anhui Medical College	6
Anhui Normal University	7
Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute	158
Anhui University	7
Anhwei College of Agriculture	5
Anhwei College of Finance and Trade	6
Anhwei College of Medicine	6
Anhwei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine	5
Anhwei Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering	5
Anhwei Institute of Precision Optical Instrument Research	158
Anhwei Institute of Technology	6
Anhwei Labor University	6
Anhwei University	7
Anshan College of Iron and Steel Research	7
Anshan College of Iron and Steel Technology	7
Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	7
Applied Mathematics Institute	158
Applied Physics Institute	192
Archeology Institute	216
Asian and Pacific Studies Institute	216
Atmospheric Physics Institute	159
Atomic Energy Institute	160
Automation Institute	160
Baicheng Normal School	7
Baicheng Teachers College	7
Baoji Normal College	8
Baoji Teachers College	8
Baotou College of Iron and Steel	8
Baotou College of Iron and Steel Technology	8
Baotou College of Medicine	8
Baotou Institute of Iron and Steel Technology	8
Baotou Medical College	8
Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts	8
Beijing Agricultural Institute	9
Beijing Agricultural University	9
Beijing Astronomical Observatory	161
Beijing Broadcasting Institute	9
Beijing Chemical Fiber Engineering Institute	11

Beijing Cinema Academy 10
Beijing College of Aeronautics 10
Beijing College of Agricultural Mechanization 13
Beijing College of Agriculture 9
Beijing College of Architectural Engineering 10
Beijing College of Broadcasting 9
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering 10
Beijing College of Chemical Fiber Engineering 11
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine 11
Beijing College of Engineering 15
Beijing College of Forestry 14
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Research 11
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology 11
Beijing College of Light Industry 11
Beijing College of Medicine 16
Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics 12
Beijing College of Political Science and Law 15
Beijing College of Post and Telecommunications 15
Beijing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 11
Beijing Commercial Institute and Cadre School 13
Beijing Dance Academy 12
Beijing Electronics College 18
Beijing Electronics Institute 18
Beijing Film Institute 10
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute 12
Beijing Industrial College 15
Beijing Institute of Aeronautics 10
Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization 13
Beijing Institute of Architectural Engineering 10
Beijing Institute of Chemical Technology 10
Beijing Institute of Commerce 13
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade 14
Beijing Institute of Foreign Languages 12
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade 14
Beijing Institute of Forestry 14
Beijing Institute of Iron and Steel Technology 11
Beijing Institute of Law and Politics 15
Beijing Institute of Physical Culture 17
Beijing Institute of Political Science and Law 15
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications 15
Beijing Institute of Technology 15
Beijing Language Institute 16
Beijing Light Industrial Institute 11
Beijing Medical College 16
Beijing Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute 12
Beijing Normal College 19
Beijing Normal University 17
Beijing Number Two Medical College 19
Beijing Physical Culture Institute 17
Beijing Polytechnical University 18
Beijing School of Electronics 18
Beijing School of Meteorology 18
Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute 19
Beijing Second Medical College 19
Beijing Teachers College 19
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Culture 20
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education 20
Beijing University 20
Beizhen Medical College 21
Biengbu College of Medicine 21
Biengbu Medical College 21
Bijie Normal School 21
Bijie Teachers College 21
Biophysics Institute 161
Botany Institute 162
Canton Academy of Fine Arts 48
Canton College of Medicine 48
Canton College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 48
Canton Energy Institute 177

Canton Foreign Languages Institute 48
Canton Normal College 49
Canton Physical Culture Institute 49
Capital Medical University 21
Central Academy of Fine Arts 22
Central China Agricultural Institute 22
Central China College of Agriculture 22
Central China Institute of Technology 22
Central China Normal College 23
Central China Teachers College 23
Central Drama Institute 23
Central Financial and Monetary Institute 24
Central Institute for Nationalities 23
Central Institute of Finance and Currency 24
Central Music Conservatory 24
Central Nationalities Institute 23
Central-South China Institute of Forestry 24
Central-South China Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 24
Central-South College of Forestry 24
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy 24
Central-South Institute of Forestry 24
Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute 162
Changchun College of Chinese Medicine 25
Changchun College of Geology 25
Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments 25
Changchun College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 25
Changchun Geography Institute 163
Changchun Institute of Geology 25
Changchun Institute of Optical Precision Machinery 163
Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications 25
Changchun Institute of Precision Optical Instruments 25
Changchun Normal College 26
Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute 163
Changchun Physics Institute 164
Changchun Teachers College 26
Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute 164
Changsha College of Communications 26
Changsha Geotectonic Institute 165
Changsha Institute of Agricultural Modernization 164
Changsha Institute of Tectonics 165
Changsha Jiaotong Institute 26
Changsha Railway College 26
Changsha Railway Institute 26
Changsha Tectonics Institute 165
Changwei College of Medicine 26
Changwei Medical College 26
Chaoyang Normal School 27
Chaoyang Teachers College 27
Chekiang Academy of Fine Arts 150
Chekiang Agricultural University 150
Chekiang Chemical Engineering Institute 150
Chekiang College of Forestry 151
Chekiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 151
Chekiang Institute of Aquatic Products 150
Chekiang Medical University 151
Chekiang Normal College 152
Chekiang School of Metallurgical Industry Economics 151
Chekiang University 152
Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute 165
Chemical Metallurgy Institute 165
Chemistry Institute 166
Chengchou Grain Institute 153
Chengchou Institute of Technology 153
Chengdu Agricultural Machinery Institute 27
Chengdu Biology Institute 166
Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery 27
Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine 27

Chengdu College of Geology 28
Chengdu College of Meteorology 27
Chengdu College of Telecommunication Engineering 28
Chengdu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 27
Chengdu Geography Institute 167
Chengdu Institute of Geology 28
Chengdu Institute of Meteorology 27
Chengdu Institute of Photoelectric Technology 192
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering 28
Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute 167
Chengdu Physical Culture Institute 28
Chengdu University of Science and Technology 29
Chengtu Agricultural Machinery Institute 27
Chengtu Biology Institute 166
Chengtu College of Geology 28
Chengtu College of Telecommunication Engineering 28
Chengtu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 27
Chengtu Geography Institute 167
Chengtu Institute of Meteorology 27
Chengtu Organic Chemistry Institute 167
Chengtu Physical Culture Institute 28
China Civil Aeronautics School 29
China College of Mining (Chongqing, Sichuan Province) 30
China College of Mining (Hechuan, Sichuan Province) 29
China Medical University 30
China Mining Institute (Chongqing, Sichuan Province) 30
China Mining Institute (Hechuan, Sichuan Province) 29
China University of Science and Technology 30
Chinese History Institute 217
[Chinese] Literature Institute 218
Chinese Opera Academy 31
Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 2 University of Military Medicine 31
Chinese People's Liberation Army Number 3 University of Military Medicine 31
Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine 31
Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine 31
Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute 32
Chongqing College of Communication 32
Chongqing College of Medicine 32
Chongqing Jiaotong College 32
Chongqing Jiaotong Institute 32
Chongqing Medical College 32
Chongqing Normal College 32
Chongqing Teachers College 32
Chongqing University 33
Chungking College of Architectural Engineering 32
Chungking College of Medicine 32
Chungking Jiaotong College 32
Chungking Jiaotong Institute 32
Chungking Normal College 32
Chungking University 33
Chuxian Normal School 33
Chuxian Teachers College 33
Civil Engineering and Construction Institute 171
College of International Politics 68
College of International Relations 33
College of Naval Engineering 34
Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources 168
Committee for the Investigation of Natural Resources 168

Communication Engineering Institute of the People's Liberation Army 34
Computational Center 169
Computer Technology Institute 168
Computing Center 169
Dairen College of Aquatic Products 35
Dairen College of Medicine 35
Dairen Foreign Languages Institute 34
Dairen Institute of Chemical Physics 169
Dairen Institute of Light Industry 34
Dairen Institute of Technology 35
Dairen Marine College 36
Dairen Merchant Marine Institute 36
Dairen Railway Engineering College 36
Dalian Chemical Physics Institute 169
Dalian College of Aquatic Products 35
Dalian College of Light Industry 34
Dalian College of Medicine 35
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute 34
Dalian Institute of Aquatic Products 35
Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics 169
Dalian Institute of Light Industry 34
Dalian Institute of Technology 35
Dalian Marine College 36
Dalian Medical College 35
Dalian Merchant Marine Academy 36
Dalian Merchant Marine Institute 36
Dalian Railway Engineering College 36
Dalian Railway Institute 36
Daqing College of Petroleum 36
Daqing Petroleum Institute 36
Developmental Biology Institute 170
East China College of Chemical Engineering 37
East China College of Engineering 37
East China College of Petroleum 39
East China College of Petroleum Engineering 39
East China College of Political Science and Law 37
East China College of Water Conservancy 38
East China Communication University 38
East China Institute of Chemical Engineering 37
East China Institute of Chemical Technology 37
East China Institute of Engineering 37
East China Institute of Political Science and Law 37
East China Institute of Politics and Law 37
East China Institute of Research on the Structure of Materials 173
East China Institute of Water Conservancy 38
East China Jiaotong University 38
East China Normal University 38
East China Petroleum Institute 39
Economics Institute 219
Electrical Engineering Institute 170
Electronics Institute 171
Electronoptics Institute 199
Electrotechnics Institute 170
Engineering Mechanics Institute 171
Engineering Thermophysics Institute 172
Environmental Chemistry Institute 172
Finance and Trade Institute 220
Foochow Teachers College 41
Foochow University 42
Foreign Literature Institute 220
Forestry and Pedology Institute 173
Forestry and Soil Science Institute 173
Fudan University 39
Fujian Agricultural Institute 39
Fujian College of Agriculture 39
Fujian College of Chinese Medicine 40
Fujian College of Forestry 40

Fujian College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 40
Fujian Forestry Institute 40
Fujian Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials 173
Fujian Institute for the Structure of Materials 173
Fujian Materials Structure Institute 173
Fujian Medical University 40
Fujian Normal University 40
Fukien College of Agriculture 39
Fukien College of Forestry 40
Fukien College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 40
Fukien Materials Structure Institute 173
Fukien Medical University 40
Fukien Normal University 40
Fukien Structure of Materials Institute 173
Futan University 39
Fuxin College of Mining 41
Fuxin Mining Institute 41
Fuyang Normal College 41
Fuyang Teachers College 41
Fuzhou College of Geology 41
Fuzhou Institute of Geology 41
Fuzhou Normal School 41
Fuzhou Teachers College 41
Fuzhou University 42
Gansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen) 42
Gansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County) 42
Gansu College of Chinese Medicine 42
Gansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 42
Gansu Normal University 43
Gansu Polytechnical University 43
Gansu Teachers University 43
Genetics Institute 174
Geodesy and Geophysics Institute 174
Geography Institute 175
Geography Institute of the Jilin Branch of the Academy of Sciences 163
Geography Institute of the Kirin Branch of the Academy of Sciences 163
Geology Institute 175
Geopaleontology Institute 188
Geophysics Institute 176
Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering 43
Gezhouba Institute of Hydroelectric Engineering 43
Graduate School of the Chinese University of Science and Technology 43
Guangdong College of Machinery 44
Guangdong College of Mining and Metallurgy 44
Guangdong College of Pharmacology 44
Guangdong Institute for Nationalities 44
Guangdong Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 44
Guangdong Machinery Institute 44
Guangdong Nationalities Institute 44
Guangdong Provincial Chemistry Research Institute 176
Guangdong Provincial Research Institute Number 701 177
Guangxi Academy of Arts 45
Guangxi Agricultural Institute 45
Guangxi College of Agriculture 45
Guangxi College of Chinese Medicine 45
Guangxi College of Light Industry 45
Guangxi College of Machinery 46
Guangxi College of Medicine 46
Guangxi College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering 46
Guangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 45
Guangxi Institute for Nationalities 46
Guangxi Institute of Light Industry 45
Guangxi Institute of Machinery 46
Guangxi Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Technology 46

Guangxi Medical College 46
Guangxi Nationalities Institute 46
Guangxi Normal College 47
Guangxi Teachers College 47
Guangxi University 47
Guangxi Youjiang Medical College for Nationalities 47
Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts 48
Guangzhou Chemistry Institute 176
Guangzhou College of Chinese Medicine 48
Guangzhou College of Medicine 48
Guangzhou College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 48
Guangzhou Electronics Institute 177
Guangzhou Energy Institute 177
Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute 177
Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute 48
Guangzhou Institute of Energy Sources 177
Guangzhou Medical College 48
Guangzhou Normal College 49
Guangzhou Physical Culture Institute 49
Guangzhou Teachers College 49
Guilin College of Metallurgy and Geology 49
Guilin Institute of Metallurgy and Geology 49
Guiyang College of Medicine 49
Guiyang Geochemistry Institute 178
Guiyang Medical College 49
Guiyang Normal College 50
Guiyang Teachers College 50
Guizhou Agricultural Institute 50
Guizhou College of Agriculture 50
Guizhou College of Chinese Medicine 50
Guizhou College of Finance and Economics 51
Guizhou College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 50
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities 50
Guizhou Institute of Finance and Economics 51
Guizhou Institute of Technology 51
Guizhou Nationalities Institute 50
Guizhou University 51
Hangchow College of Silk Engineering 51
Hangchow Normal College 52
Hangchow University 52
Hangzhou College of Silk Engineering 51
Hangzhou Normal College 52
Hangzhou Silk Institute 51
Hangzhou Teachers College 52
Hangzhou University 52
Hanzhong Normal College 52
Hanzhong Teachers College 52
Harbin College of Architectural Engineering 53
Harbin College of Electrical Engineering 53
Harbin College of Shipbuilding 53
Harbin Institute of Architectural Engineering 53
Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering 53
Harbin Institute of Naval Engineering 53
Harbin Institute of Technology 54
Harbin Medical University 54
Harbin Normal University 55
Harbin Physical Culture Institute 55
Harbin Physical Education College 55
Harbin Polytechnical University 54
Harbin Precision Instruments Institute 178
Harbin Teachers University 55
Harbin University of Science and Technology 55
Hebei Agricultural University 56
Hebei Coal Mining Institute 56
Hebei College of Architectural Engineering 56
Hebei College of Chemical Engineering 56
Hebei College of Coal Mining 56
Hebei College of Electromechanics 57
Hebei College of Finance and Trade 58
Hebei College of Geology 57
Hebei College of Medicine 58
Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy 57

Hebei Electrical Machinery Institute 57
Hebei Forestry Institute 57
Hebei Institute of Architectural Engineering 56
Hebei Institute of Chemical Engineering 56
Hebei Institute of Finance and Trade 58
Hebei Institute of Geology 57
Hebei Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 57
Hebei Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 57
Hebei Institute of Technology 58
Hebei Medical College 58
Hebei Normal College 59
Hebei Normal University 58
Hebei School of Forestry 57
Hebei Teachers College 59
Hebei University 59
Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute 179
Hefei Plasma Physics Institute 179
Hefei Polytechnical University 59
Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute 180
Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation 59
Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine 60
Heilongjiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 60
Heilongjiang Commercial College 60
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce 60
Heilongjiang Institute of Finance 60
Heilongjiang School of Finance 60
Heilongjiang University 61
Heilungkiang Agricultural Modernization Institute 180
Heilungkiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation 59
Heilungkiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 60
Heilungkiang Commercial College 60
Heilungkiang Institute of Finance 60
Heilungkiang University 61
Henan Agricultural Institute 61
Henan College of Agriculture 61
Henan College of Chinese Medicine 61
Henan College of Medicine 62
Henan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 61
Henan Medical College 62
Henan Normal University 62
Hengyang College of Medicine 62
Hengyang Medical College 62
High Energy Physics Institute 180
History of Natural Sciences Institute 181
HIT 54
Hofei Polytechnical University 59
Honan College of Agriculture 61
Honan College of Medicine 62
Honan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 61
Honan Normal University 62
Hopeh Agricultural University 56
Hopeh Coal Mining Institute 56
Hopeh College of Finance and Trade 58
Hopeh College of Medicine 58
Hopeh Institute of Architectural Engineering 56
Hopeh Institute of Chemical Engineering 56
Hopeh Institute of Geology 57
Hopeh Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 57
Hopeh Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 57
Hopeh Institute of Technology 58
Hopeh Normal College 59
Hopeh Normal University 58
Hopeh School of Forestry 57
Hopeh University 59
Huadong Normal University 38
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal 62
Huainan Coal College 63
Huainan Coal Institute 63
Huanan Agricultural College 123
Huanan Teachers College 124
Huaqiao University 98

Huashan Metallurgical Medical School 63
Huashan School of Metallurgical Medicine 63
Hubei Academy of Arts 63
Hubei Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute 64
Hubei College of Chinese Medicine 63
Hubei College of Finance and Economics 64
Hubei College of Light Industry 64
Hubei College of Medicine 64
Hubei College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 63
Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum 64
Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics 64
Hubei Institute of Light Industry 64
Hubei Medical College 64
Hulan Normal School 65
Hulan Teachers College 65
Hunan Agricultural Institute 65
Hunan College of Agriculture 65
Hunan College of Chinese Medicine 65
Hunan College of Finance and Economics 65
Hunan College of Medicine 66
Hunan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 65
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics 65
Hunan Medical College 66
Hunan Normal College 66
Hunan Teachers College 66
Hunan University 66
Hupeh Academy of Arts 63
Hupeh Chemical Technology and Petroleum Institute 64
Hupeh College of Finance and Economics 64
Hupeh College of Light Industry 64
Hupeh College of Medicine 64
Hupeh College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 63
Hydrobiology Institute 181
Ili Normal College 66
Ili Teachers College 66
Industrial Economics Institute 221
Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute 67
Inner Mongolia College of Agriculture 67
Inner Mongolia College of Forestry 67
Inner Mongolia College of Medicine 67
Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute 67
Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology 67
Inner Mongolia Medical College 67
Inner Mongolia Teachers College 68
Inner Mongolia University 68
Institute for the Application of Remote Sensing Technology 194
Institute for the Study of Minorities 226
Institute for the Study of Nationalities 226
Institute for the Study of World Religions 233
Institute of Agricultural Economy 215
Institute of Asia and the Pacific 216
Institute of Asian and Pacific Region Studies 216
Institute of Chemical Physics at Luda 169
Institute of Computing Technology 168
Institute of Finance and Trade Economics 220
Institute of Finance, Trade and Materials Economics 220
Institute of History 217
Institute of Industrial Economy 221
Institute of Information 228
Institute of International Politics 68
Institute of Juvenile Studies 233
Institute of Latin America 222
Institute of Legal Studies 223
Institute of Military Naval Engineering 34
Institute of Minority Literature 224
Institute of Modern History 225
Institute of Nationalities 226
Institute of Nationality Studies 226
Institute of North American Studies 215

Institute of Photoelectric Technology 192
Institute of Russian and East European Studies 230
Institute of Scientific Information 228
Institute of South Asia 229
Institute of Soviet Studies 230
Institute of Technical Economics 230
Institute of Technical Economy 230
Institute of Technological Economics 230
Institute of Teenage Studies 233
Institute of the USSR and Eastern Europe 230
Institute of Western Europe 231
Institute of World Politics and Economy 232
Institute of Youth 233
International Politics Institute 68
International Relations Institute 33
Japanese Studies Institute 221
Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery 69
Jiamusi Institute of Agricultural Machinery 69
Jiamusi Medical College 69
Jianghan College of Petroleum 69
Jianghan Petroleum Institute 69
Jiangsu Agricultural Institute 69
Jiangsu Chemical Industry College 70
Jiangsu College of Agriculture 69
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering 70
Jiangsu Normal College 70
Jiangsu Teachers College 70
Jiangxi Agricultural University 70
Jiangxi College of Chinese Medicine 70
Jiangxi College of Finance and Economics 71
Jiangxi College of Medicine 71
Jiangxi College of Metallurgy 71
Jiangxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 70
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics 71
Jiangxi Institute of Metallurgy 71
Jiangxi Institute of Technology 71
Jiangxi Medical College 71
Jiangxi Normal College 72
Jiangxi Teachers College 72
Jiangxi University 72
Jiaozuo College of Mining 72
Jiaozuo Mining Institute 72
Jilin Agricultural University 72
Jilin College of Agricultural Mechanization 73
Jilin College of Architectural Engineering 73
Jilin College of Chemical Engineering 73
Jilin College of Finance and Trade 74
Jilin College of Forestry 73
Jilin College of Medicine 74
Jilin College of Physical Education 75
Jilin Forestry Institute 73
Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization 73
Jilin Institute of Applied Chemistry 162
Jilin Institute of Architectural Engineering 73
Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology 73
Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade 74
Jilin Institute of Technology 74
Jilin Medical College 74
Jilin Normal University (Changchun, Jilin Province) 98
Jilin Normal University (Jilin, Jilin Province) 74
Jilin Physical Culture Institute 75
Jilin Polytechnical University 75
Jilin Teachers College of Technology 75
Jilin University 76
Jimei Institute of Navigation 76
Jimei Navigation School 76
Jinan University 77
Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute 77
Jinzhou College of Medicine 78
Jinzhou Institute of Technology 77
Jinzhou Medical College 78
Jishou University 78

Jixi College of Mining 78
Jixi Mining Institute 78
Journalism Institute 222
Kansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen) 42
Kansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County) 42
Kansu College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 42
Kansu Polytechnical University 43
Kansu Teachers University 43
Kashi Normal College 78
Kashi Teachers College 78
Keshan Normal School 79
Keshan Teachers College 79
Kiangsi Agricultural University 70
Kiangsi College of Finance and Economics 71
Kiangsi College of Medicine 71
Kiangsi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 70
Kiangsi Institute of Metallurgy 71
Kiangsi Institute of Technology 71
Kiangsi Normal College 72
Kiangsi University 72
Kiangsu Chemical Industry College 70
Kiangsu College of Agriculture 69
Kiangsu Normal College 70
Kirin Agricultural University 72
Kirin College of Agricultural Mechanization 73
Kirin College of Chemical Engineering 73
Kirin College of Finance and Trade 74
Kirin College of Forestry 73
Kirin College of Medicine 74
Kirin College of Physical Education 75
Kirin Institute of Applied Chemistry 162
Kirin Institute of Architectural Engineering 73
Kirin Institute of Technology 74
Kirin Normal University (Changchun, Jilin Province) 98
Kirin Normal University (Jilin, Jilin Province) 74
Kirin Polytechnical University 75
Kirin Teachers College of Technology 75
Kirin University 76
Kunming Botany Institute 182
Kunming College of Medicine 79
Kunming Institute of Technology 79
Kunming Medical College 79
Kunming Normal College 79
Kunming Teachers College 79
Kunming Zoology Institute 182
Kwangsi Academy of Arts 45
Kwangsi College of Agriculture 45
Kwangsi College of Light Industry 45
Kwangsi College of Medicine 46
Kwangsi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 45
Kwangsi Institute of Light Industry 45
Kwangsi Institute of Machinery 46
Kwangsi Institute of Petroleum and Chemical Technology 46
Kwangsi Nationalities Institute 46
Kwangsi Normal College 47
Kwangsi University 47
Kwangtung College of Pharmacology 44
Kwangtung Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 44
Kwangtung Machinery Institute 44
Kwangtung Nationalities Institute 44
Kweichow College of Agriculture 50
Kweichow College of Finance and Economics 51
Kweichow College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 50
Kweichow Institute of Technology 51
Kweichow Nationalities Institute 50
Kweichow University 51
Kweilin College of Metallurgy and Geology 49
Kweiyang College of Medicine 49
Lanchow Commercial Institute 80
Lanchow Institute of Chemical Physics 183
Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute 183
Lanzhou College of Commerce 80
Lanzhou College of Medicine 80
Lanzhou Commercial Institute 80
Lanzhou Deserts Institute 183

Lanzhou Geology Institute 184
Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute 184
Lanzhou Medical College 80
Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute 185
Lanzhou Railway College 80
Lanzhou Railway Institute 80
Lanzhou University 81
Latin American Studies Institute 222
Law Institute 223
Liaocheng Normal College 81
Liaocheng Teachers College 81
Liaoning College of Architectural Engineering 81
Liaoning College of Chinese Medicine 82
Liaoning College of Commerce 82
Liaoning College of Finance and Economics 82
Liaoning College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 82
Liaoning Commercial Institute 82
Liaoning Institute of Architectural Engineering 81
Liaoning Institute of Finance and Economics 82
Liaoning Normal College 82
Liaoning School of Commerce 82
Liaoning Teachers College 82
Liaoning University 83
Lingling Normal School 83
Lingling Teachers College 83
Linguistics Institute 223
Literature Institute 218
Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute 224
Lu Hsun Academy of Fine Arts 84
Luoyang Agricultural Machinery Institute 83
Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery 83
Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army 83
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts 84
Luzhou College of Medicine 84
Luzhou Medical College 84
Maanshan College of Iron and Steel 84
Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology 84
Marine Biology Institute 181
Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute 224
Mathematics Institute 185
Mechanics Institute 186
Metals Institute 186
Microbiology Institute 187
Modern [Chinese] History Institute 225
Modern Physics Institute 187
Mudanjiang Normal College 84
Mudanjiang Teachers College 84
Nanchang Aeronautical Engineering Institute 85
Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering 85
Nanchong Normal College 85
Nanchong Teachers College 85
Nanhai Institute of Oceanology 191
Nanjing Academy of Arts 85
Nanjing Agricultural College 86
Nanjing Agricultural Institute 86
Nanjing College of Aeronautics 86
Nanjing College of Chemical Engineering 88
Nanjing College of Chinese Medicine 86
Nanjing College of Food Economics 87
Nanjing College of Forestry Products Engineering 88
Nanjing College of Medicine 89
Nanjing College of Meteorology 88
Nanjing College of Pharmacology 87
Nanjing College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 86
Nanjing Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army 87
Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute 88
Nanjing Geography Institute 188
Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute 188
Nanjing Institute of Aeronautics 86

Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology 88
Nanjing Institute of Food Economics 87
Nanjing Institute of Meteorology 88
Nanjing Institute of Pharmacology 87
Nanjing Institute of Post and Telecommunications 88
Nanjing Institute of Power Engineering 89
Nanjing Institute of Technology 89
Nanjing Medical College 89
Nanjing Normal College 90
Nanjing Pedology Institute 189
Nanjing Railway Medical College 89
Nanjing School of Power Engineering 89
Nanjing Soil Research Institute 189
Nanjing Teachers College 90
Nanjing University 90
Nankai University 91
Nanking Academy of Arts 85
Nanking Agricultural College 86
Nanking College of Chemical Engineering 88
Nanking College of Forestry Products Engineering 88
Nanking College of Medicine 89
Nanking College of Meteorology 88
Nanking College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 86
Nanking Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army 87
Nanking Geography Institute 188
Nanking Geology and Paleontology Institute 188
Nanking Institute of Aeronautics 86
Nanking Institute of Food Economics 87
Nanking Institute of Pharmacology 87
Nanking Institute of Post and Telecommunications 88
Nanking Institute of Power Engineering 89
Nanking Institute of Technology 89
Nanking Railway Medical College 89
Nanking Soil Research Institute 189
Nanking Teachers College 90
Nanking University 90
Nanning Normal College 91
Nanning Teachers College 91
Nantong College of Medicine 91
Nantong Medical College 91
National Minority Studies Institute 226
National Peking University 20
Natural Resources Comprehensive Survey Committee 168
Nei Monggol College of Agriculture 67
Nei Monggol College of Forestry 67
Nei Monggol College of Medicine 67
Nei Monggol Institute of Technology 67
Nei Monggol Medical College 67
Nei Monggol Normal College 68
Nei Monggol Teachers College 68
Nei Monggol University 68
Ningsia College of Agriculture 92
Ningsia College of Medicine 92
Ningsia University 92
Ningxia Agricultural Institute 92
Ningxia College of Agriculture 92
Ningxia College of Medicine 92
Ningxia Medical College 92
Ningxia University 92
Norman Bethune Medical University 92
North China College of Agricultural Machinery 93
North China College of Electrical Power 93
North China College of Water Conservancy and Hydropower 93
North China Communications University 93
North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery 93
North China Institute of Electrical Power 93
North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power 93
North China Jiaotong University 93
Northeast Agricultural Institute 94

Northeast China Institute of Heavy Machinery 94
Northeast College of Agriculture 94
Northeast College of Electric Power 94
Northeast College of Forestry 94
Northeast College of Heavy Machinery 94
Northeast Forestry Institute 94
Northeast Institute of Electric Power Engineering 94
Northeast Institute of Technology 95
Northwest Agricultural Biology Institute 190
Northwest Agricultural College 95
Northwest Agricultural Institute 95
Northwest Architectural Engineering Institute 97
Northwest China College of Light Industry 95
Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering 96
Northwest China Polytechnical University 96
Northwest China University 96
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering 97
Northwest College of Forestry 97
Northwest College of Politics and Law 98
Northwest College of Textile Engineering 97
Northwest Forestry Institute 97
Northwest Institute for Nationalities 97
Northwest Institute of Light Industry 95
Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology 189
Northwest Institute of Political Science and Law 98
Northwest Institute of Politics and Law 98
Northwest Institute of Telecommunication Engineering 96
Northwest Institute of Textile Engineering 97
Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation 190
Northwest Nationalities Institute 97
Northwest Normal University 98
Northwest Polytechnical University 96
Northwest University 96
Oceanography Institute 190
Oceanography of the South China Sea Institute 191
Oceanology Institute 190
Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute 191
Overseas Chinese University 98
Peking Academy of Industrial Arts 8
Peking Agricultural University 9
Peking College of Aeronautical Engineering 10
Peking College of Agricultural Mechanization 13
Peking College of Agriculture 9
Peking College of Broadcasting 9
Peking College of Chemical Fiber Engineering 11
Peking College of Chinese Medicine 11
Peking College of Economics 13
Peking College of Engineering 15
Peking College of Finance and Trade 14
Peking College of Forestry 14
Peking College of Iron and Steel Research 11
Peking College of Light Industry 11
Peking College of Post and Telecommunications 15
Peking College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 11
Peking Dance Academy 12
Peking Electronics Institute 18
Peking Film Institute 10
Peking Industrial College 15
Peking Institute of Architectural Engineering 10
Peking Institute of Chemical Technology 10
Peking Institute of Commerce 13
Peking Institute of Economics 13

256

Peking Institute of Finance and Trade 14
Peking Institute of Foreign Languages 12
Peking Institute of Foreign Trade 14
Peking Institute of Iron and Steel Technology 11
Peking Institute of Physical Culture 17
Peking Institute of Political Science and Law 15
Peking Language Institute 16
Peking Medical College 16
Peking Metallurgical and Electrical Machinery Institute 12
Peking Normal College 19
Peking Normal University 17
Peking Number Two Medical College 19
Peking Observatory 161
Peking Polytechnical University 18
Peking School of Meteorology 18
Peking Second Foreign Languages Institute 19
Peking Teachers College 17
Peking Teachers College of Physical Culture 20
Peking University 20
People's University 99
People's University of China 99
Petroleum Research Institute 169
Philosophy Institute 227
Photochemistry Institute 191
Photoelectricity Institute 192
Photosensitive Chemistry Institute 191
Physics Institute 192
Physics Research Institute 192
PLA College of Communication Engineering 34
Plant Taxonomy Institute 162
Political Science Institute 228
Psychology Institute 193
Purple Mountain Astronomical Observatory 193
Purple Mountain Observatory 193
Qingdao College of Medicine 99
Qingdao Medical College 99
Qinghai College of Industry and Agriculture 99
Qinghai College of Medicine 99
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute 99
Qinghai Institute for Nationalities 100
Qinghai Medical College 100
Qinghai Nationalities Institute 100
Qinghai Normal College 100
Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute 194
Qinghai Teachers College 100
Qinghai Veterinary College 100
Qinghai Veterinary Institute 100
Qinghua University 101
Qiqihar College of Light Industry 101
Qiqihar Institute of Light Industry 101
Qiqihar Normal College 101
Qiqihar Teachers College 101
Quanzhou Normal School 102
Quanzhou Teachers College 102
Qufu Normal College 102
Qufu Teachers College 102
Remote Sensing Applications Institute 194
Renmin University 99
School of Metallurgical Medicine, Wuhan 137
Semiconductor Institute 195
Shaanxi Astronomical Observatory 195
Shaanxi College of Chinese Medicine 102
Shaanxi College of Education 102
Shaanxi College of Finance and Economics 103
Shaanxi College of Machinery 103
Shaanxi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 102
Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics 103
Shaanxi Institute of Technology 103
Shaanxi Machinery Institute 103
Shaanxi Normal University 104
Shaanxi Observatory 195
Shaanxi Teachers University 104
Shandong Academy of Arts 104
Shandong Agricultural Institute 104
Shandong Architectural Engineering Institute 105
Shandong Chemical Engineering Institute 105

Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization 105
Shandong College of Agriculture 104
Shandong College of Architectural Engineering 105
Shandong College of Chemical Engineering 105
Shandong College of Chinese Medicine 105
Shandong College of Construction Engineering 106
Shandong College of Economics 107
Shandong College of Light Industry 106
Shandong College of Medicine 108
Shandong College of Metallurgical Engineering 106
Shandong College of Mining 106
Shandong College of Oceanography 107
Shandong College of Oceanology 107
Shandong College of Textile Engineering 107
Shandong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 105
Shandong Construction Engineering Institute 106
Shandong Institute of Agricultural Mechanization 105
Shandong Institute of Economics 107
Shandong Institute of Light Industry 106
Shandong Institute of Metallurgical Engineering 106
Shandong Institute of Oceanology 107
Shandong Institute of Technology 107
Shandong Medical College 108
Shandong Mining Institute 106
Shandong Normal College 108
Shandong Physical Culture Institute 108
Shandong Teachers College 108
Shandong Textile Engineering Institute 107
Shandong University 109
Shanghai Astronomical Observatory 198
Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute 196
Shanghai Biochemistry Institute 196
Shanghai Cell Biology Institute 197
Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine 109
Shanghai College of Education 109
Shanghai College of Finance and Economics 111
Shanghai College of Machinery 110
Shanghai College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 109
Shanghai Communications University 111
Shanghai Cytobiology Institute 197
Shanghai Dance Academy 110
Shanghai Drama Institute 110
Shanghai Entomology Institute 197
Shanghai First Medical College 110
Shanghai Foreign Languages Institute 111
Shanghai Institute for Nuclear Research 196
Shanghai Institute of Chemical Engineering 37
Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics 111
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages 111
Shanghai Institute of Nuclear Science 196
Shanghai Institute of Optics 199
Shanghai Institute of Optics and Fine Mechanics 199
Shanghai Institute of Precision Optical Machinery 199
Shanghai Institute of Silicate Chemistry and Engineering 201
Shanghai Jiaotong Universjty 111
Shanghai Machinery Institute 110
Shanghai Marine College 112
Shanghai Materia Medica Institute 200
Shanghai Medical Equipment College 112
Shanghai Medical Equipment School 112
Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy 112
Shanghai Merchant Marine College 112
Shanghai Metallurgy Institute 198
Shanghai Music Conservatory 112

Shanghai Normal College 114
Shanghai Normal University 38
Shanghai Observatory 198
Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute 199
Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute 199
Shanghai Pharmacology Institute 200
Shanghai Physical Culture Institute 112
Shanghai Physical Education College 112
Shanghai Physiology Institute 200
Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute 201
Shanghai Polytechnical University 113
Shanghai Railway College 113
Shanghai Railway Institute 113
Shanghai School of Construction Engineering 113
Shanghai Second Medical College 113
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry and Technology Institute 201
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute 201
Shanghai Teachers College 114
Shanghai Technical Physics Institute 202
Shanghai Textile College 114
Shanghai Textile Institute 114
Shanghai University of Science and Technology 114
Shangqiu Normal School 114
Shangqiu Teachers College 114
Shansi Agricultural University 115
Shansi Coal Chemistry Institute 202
Shansi College of Medicine 115
Shansi Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology 115
Shansi Mining Institute 115
Shansi Normal College 116
Shansi School o Mines 115
Shansi University 116
Shantung Academy of Arts 104
Shantung Architectural Engineering Institute 105
Shantung Chemical Engineering Institute 105
Shantung College of Agriculture 104
Shantung College of Economics 107
Shantung College of Medicine 108
Shantung College of Oceanography 107
Shantung College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 105
Shantung Construction Engineering Institute 106
Shantung Institute of Agricultural Mechanization 105
Shantung Institute of Light Industry 106
Shantung Institute of Metallurgical Engineering 106
Shantung Institute of Oceanology 107
Shantung Institute of Technology 107
Shantung Mining Institute 106
Shantung Normal College 108
Shantung Physical Culture Institute 108
Shantung Textile Engineering Institute 107
Shantung University 109
Shanxi Agricultural University 115
Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute 202
Shanxi College of Medicine 115
Shanxi College of Mining 115
Shanxi Institute of Coal-Chemical Technology 115
Shanxi Institute of Coal Chemistry 115
Shanxi Medical College 115
Shanxi Mining Institute 115
Shanxi Normal College 116
Shanxi School of Mines 115
Shanxi Teachers College 116
Shanxi University 116
Shensi Astronomical Observatory 195
Shensi College of Education 102
Shensi College of Finance and Economics 103
Shensi College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 102
Shensi Institute of Technology 103
Shensi Machinery Institute 103
Shensi Teachers University 104
Shenyang Aeronautical Engineering Institute 116
Shenyang Agricultural Institute 116
Shenyang Automation Institute 203

Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering 116
Shenyang College of Agriculture 116
Shenyang College of Chemical Engineering 117
Shenyang College of Electromechanics 117
Shenyang College of Pharmacology 117
Shenyang Computer Technology Institute 203
Shenyang Gold Institute 117
Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology 117
Shenyang Institute of Computing Technology 203
Shenyang Institute of Gold 117
Shenyang Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 117
Shenyang Institute of Pharmacology 117
Shenyang Institute of Technology 118
Shenyang Music Conservatory 118
Shenyang Normal College 119
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute 118
Shenyang Physical Education College 118
Shenyang School of Gold 117
Shenyang School of Metallurgy and Machinery 118
Shenyang Teachers College 119
Shih-chia-chuang Institute of Agricultural Modernization 204
Shihezi College of Medicine 119
Shihezi Medical College 119
Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute 204
Sian Academy of Fine Arts 140
Sian College of Geology 140
Sian College of Medicine 142
Sian College of Metallurgy and Architecture 141
Sian College of Mining 142
Sian Communications University 142
Sian Foreign Languages Institute 140
Sian Institute of Highways 141
Sian Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 140
Sian Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery 210
Sian Institute of Technology 141
Sian Jiaotong University 142
Sian Music Conservatory 143
Sian Physical Culture Institute 143
Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts 119
Sichuan Agricultural Institute 119
Sichuan College of Agriculture 119
Sichuan College of Construction Engineering 120
Sichuan College of Finance and Economics 120
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute 120
Sichuan Institute of Construction Engineering 120
Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics 120
Sichuan Medical College 121
Sichuan Music Conservatory 121
Sichuan Normal College 121
Sichuan Teachers College 121
Sichuan University 122
Sichuan Veterinary College 122
Sichuan Veterinary Institute 122
Sinkiang August First College of Agriculture 144
Sinkiang Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute 211
Sinkiang College of Medicine 144
Sinkiang Institute of Chemistry 211
Sinkiang Institute of Geography 212
Sinkiang Institute of Physics 212
Sinkiang Institute of Technology 144
Sinkiang Normal University 144
Sinkiang Shihezi College of Agriculture 145
Sinkiang University 145
Siping Normal College 122
Siping Teachers College 122
Social Science Information Institute 228
Sociology Institute 229
Soochow College of Medicine 127
Soochow School of Technical Sericulture 127

Soochow Silk Institute 127
South Asian Studies Institute 229
South Central Chemistry Institute 176
South China Agricultural College 123
South China Agricultural Institute 123
South China Botany Institute 204
South China College of Engineering 123
South China College of Tropical Crops 124
South China Institute of Technology 123
South China Institute of Tropical Crops 124
South China Institute of Tropical Plants (Dan County, Guangdong Province) 124
South China Institute of Tropical Plants (Guangzhou, Guangdong Province) 204
South China Normal College 124
South China Teachers College 124
Southwest Agricultural College 125
Southwest Agricultural Institute 125
Southwest Branch of the Geography Institute of the CAS 167
Southwest China Communication University 125
Southwest China Jiaotong University 125
Southwest College of Law and Politics 126
Southwest College of Petroleum 126
Southwest Institute for Nationalities 125
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics 126
Southwest Institute of Political Science and Law 126
Southwest Nationalities Institute 125
Southwest Normal College 126
Southwest Petroleum Institute 126
Southwest Teachers College 126
Soviet and East European Studies Institute 230
Space Physics Institute 205
Space Sciences Technical Center 205
Space Science Technology Center 205
Sun Yat-sen Medical College 155
Sun Yat-sen University 155
Suzhou College of Medicine 127
Suzhou Medical College 127
Suzhou School of Sericulture 127
Suzhou School of Technical Sericulture 127
Suzhou Silk Institute 127
Systems Science Institute 206
Szechuan Academy of Fine Arts 119
Szechuan College of Agriculture 119
Szechuan College of Finance and Economics 120
Szechuan Foreign Languages Institute 120
Szechuan Institute of Construction Engineering 120
Szechuan Medical College 121
Szechuan Music Conservatory 121
Szechuan Normal College 121
Szechuan University 122
Szechuan Veterinary College 122
Taishan Medical College 127
Taiyuan College of Machinery 128
Taiyuan Institute of Heavy Machinery 128
Taiyuan Institute of Technology 128
Taiyuan Machinery Institute 128
Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College 128
Technical Center of Space Science 205
Technology-related Economics Institute 230
Theoretical Physics Institute 206
Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts 129
Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine 129
Tianjin College of Commerce 129
Tianjin College of Finance and Economics 130
Tianjin College of Light Industry 129
Tianjin College of Medicine 130
Tianjin College of Textile Engineering 130
Tianjin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 129
Tianjin Commercial Science Institute 129

Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute 130
Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics 130
Tianjin Institute of Science and Technology 131
Tianjin Light Industrial Institute 129
Tianjin Medical College 130
Tianjin Music Conservatory 131
Tianjin Normal College 131
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute 131
Tianjin Physical Education College 131
Tianjin Science and Engineering College 131
Tianjin Teachers College 131
Tianjin Textile Engineering Institute 130
Tianjin University 132
Tibet College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 132
Tibet College of Medicine 133
Tibet Institute for Nationalities 132
Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 132
Tibet Medical College 133
Tibet Nationalities Institute 132
Tibet Normal College 133
Tibet Teachers College 133
Tientsin Academy of Fine Arts 129
Tientsin College of Finance and Economics 130
Tientsin College of Medicine 130
Tientsin College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 129
Tientsin Commercial Science Institute 129
Tientsin Foreign Languages Institute 130
Tientsin Institute of Science and Technology 131
Tientsin Light Industrial Institute 129
Tientsin Music Conservatory 131
Tientsin Normal College 131
Tientsin Physical Culture Institute 131
Tientsin Physical Education College 131
Tientsin Textile Engineering Institute 130
Tientsin University 132
Tonghua Normal College 133
Tonghua Teachers College 133
Tongji University 134
Tongliao Normal College 134
Tongliao Teachers College 134
Tropical Plant Research Institute of South China 204
Tsinghai College of Industry and Agriculture 99
Tsinghai College of Medicine 100
Tsinghai Nationalities Institute 100
Tsinghai Normal College 100
Tsinghai Veterinary Institute 100
Tsinghua University 101
Tsingtao College of Medicine 99
Tsunyi College of Medicine 156
Tungchi University 134
University of Inner Mongolia 68
University of Science and Technology for National Defense 134
University of Science and Technology of China 30
Urumqi Institute of Chemistry 211
Urumqi Institute of Geography 212
Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Institute 207
Wannan College of Medicine 135
Wannan Medical College 135
Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy 207
Wenzhou College of Medicine 135
Wenzhou Medical College 135
West Asian and African Studies Institute 231
West European Studies Institute 231
World Economy and Politics Institute 232
World History Institute 232
World Religions Institute 233
Wuhan Botany Institute 208
Wuhan Cartography Institute 136
Wuhan College of Geology 136
Wuhan College of Iron and Steel 135
Wuhan College of Medicine 137
Wuhan Geological Institute 136
Wuhan Institute of Building Materials 135

Wuhan Institute of Building Materials Industry 135
Wuhan Institute of Construction Engineering 135
Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography 136
Wuhan Institute of Geology 136
Wuhan Institute of Technology 136
Wuhan Institute of Urban Architecture 138
Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power 136
Wuhan Iron and Steel Technology Institute 135
Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute 208
Wuhan Medical College 137
Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy 137
Wuhan Merchant Marine Institute 137
Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School 137
Wuhan Normal College 138
Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute 209
Wuhan Physical Culture Institute 137
Wuhan Physical Education College 137
Wuhan Physics Institute 209
Wuhan Rock and Soil Mechanics Institute 209
Wuhan Teachers College 138
Wuhan University 138
Wuhan Urban Construction College 138
Wuhan Virology Institute 210
Wuxi College of Light Industry 139
Wuxi Institute of Light Industry 139
Xiamen College of Aquatic Products 139
Xiamen Institute of Aquatic Products 139
Xiamen University 139
Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts 140
Xi'an College of Electromechanics 140
Xi'an College of Geology 140
Xi'an College of Medicine 142
Xi'an College of Metallurgy and Architecture 141
Xi'an College of Mining 142
Xi'an Communications University 142
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute 140
Xi'an Institute of Geology 140
Xi'an Institute of Highways 141
Xi'an Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering 140
Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture 141
Xi'an Institute of Optics and Precision Machinery 210
Xi'an Institute of Technology 141
Xi'an Jiaotong University 142
Xi'an Medical College 142
Xi'an Mining Institute 142
Xi'an Music Conservatory 143
Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute 210
Xi'an Physical Culture Institute 143
Xiangtan Coal College 143
Xiangtan Coal Institute 143
Xiangtan University 143
Xibei Institute of Plateau Biology 189
Xibei Institute of Water and Soil Conservation 190
Xinjiang August First College of Agriculture 144
Xinjiang August First Institute of Agriculture 144
Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute 211
Xinjiang Biology, Soils and Deserts Institute 211
Xinjiang Chemistry Institute 211
Xinjiang College of Medicine 144
Xinjiang Geography Institute 212
Xinjiang Institute of Technology 144
Xinjiang Medical College 144
Xinjiang Normal University 144
Xinjiang Physics Institute 212
Xinjiang Shihezi College of Agriculture 145
Xinjiang Shihezi Institute of Agriculture 145
Xinjiang University 145
Xinxiang Normal College 145
Xinxiang Teachers College 145

Xinyang Normal College 145
Xinyang Teachers College 145
Xizang College of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry 132
Xizang College of Medicine 133
Xizang Nationalities Institute 132
Xizang Normal College 133
Xuzhou College of Medicine 146
Xuzhou Medical College 146
Yan'an University 146
Yanbian Agricultural Institute 146
Yanbian College of Agriculture 146
Yanbian College of Medicine 146
Yanbian Medical College 146
Yangzhou Industrial College 147
Yangzhou Industrial School 147
Yangzhou Normal College 147
Yangzhou Teachers College 147
Yenan University 146
Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute 233
Yuncheng Normal School 147
Yuncheng Teachers College 147
Yunnan Agricultural Institute 147
Yunnan Astronomical Observatory 213
Yunnan College of Agriculture 147
Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine 148
Yunnan College of Forestry 148
Yunnan College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 148
Yunnan Forestry Institute 148
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities 148
Yunnan Institute of Technology 148
Yunnan Institute of Tropical Plant Research 213
Yunnan Nationalities Institute 148
Yunnan Observatory 213
Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute 213
Yunnan University 149
Zhanjiang Aquatic Products Institute 149
Zhanjiang College of Aquatic Products 149
Zhanjiang College of Medicine 149
Zhanjiang Medical College 149
Zhejian[illegible]emy of Fine Arts 150
Zhejian[illegible]ultural University 150
Zhejiang Chemical Engineering Institute 150
Zhejiang College of Aquatic Products 150
Zhejiang College of Chemical Engineering 150
Zhejiang College of Chinese Medicine 151
Zhejiang College of Forestry 151
Zhejiang College of Traditional Chinese Medicine 151
Zhejiang Forestry Institute 151
Zhejiang Institute of Aquatic Products 150
Zhejiang Medical University 151
Zhejiang Normal College 152
Zhejiang School of Metallurgical Industry Economics 151
Zhejiang School of the Economics of Metallurgy 151
Zhejiang Teachers College 152
Zhejiang University 152
Zhelimu College of Medicine 153
Zhelimu Medical College 153
Zhengzhou College of Light Industry 153
Zhengzhou Grain Institute 153
Zhengzhou Institute of Light Industry 153
Zhengzhou Institute of Technology 153
Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration 154
Zhengzhou University 154
Zhenjiang College of Agricultural Machinery 154
Zhenjiang College of Shipbuilding 154
Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery 154
Zhenjiang Shipbuilding Institute 154
Zhongguo Medical University 30
Zhongshan Medical College 155
Zhongshan University 155
Zijinshan Astronomical Observatory 193
Zoology Institute 214
Zunyi College of Medicine 156
Zunyi Medical College 156

APPENDIX C

INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

	Page
Acoustics Institute	157
Anhui Optics and Precision Instruments Institute	158
Applied Mathematics Institute	158
Atmospheric Physics Institute	159
Atomic Energy Institute	160
Automation Institute	160
Beijing Astronomical Observatory	161
Biophysics Institute	161
Botany Institute	162
Changchun Applied Chemistry Institute	162
Changchun Geography Institute	163
Changchun Optics and Precision Instruments Institute	163
Changchun Physics Institute	164
Changsha Agricultural Modernization Institute	164
Changsha Geotectonic Institute	165
Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy Institute	165
Chemistry Institute	166
Chengdu Biology Institute	166
Chengdu Geography Institute	167
Chengdu Organic Chemistry Institute	167
Committee for the Comprehensive Survey of Natural Resources	168
Computer Technology Institute	168
Computing Center	169
Dalian Chemical Physics Institute	169
Developmental Biology Institute	170
Electrical Engineering Institute	170
Electronics Institute	171
Engineering Mechanics Institute	171
Engineering Thermophysics Institute	172
Environmental Chemistry Institute	172
Forestry and Pedology Institute	173
Fujian Institute for Research on the Structure of Materials	173
Genetics Institute	174
Geodesy and Geophysics Institute	174
Geography Institute	175
Geology Institute	175
Geophysics Institute	176
Guangzhou Chemistry Institute	176
Guangzhou Electronics Institute	177
Guangzhou Energy Resources Institute	177
Guiyang Geochemistry Institute	178
Harbin Precision Instruments Institute	178
Hefei Intelligent Machinery Institute	179
Hefei Plasma Physics Institute	179
Heilongjiang Agricultural Modernization Institute	180
High Energy Physics Institute	180
History of Natural Sciences Institute	181
Hydrobiology Institute	181
Kunming Botany Institute	182
Kunming Zoology Institute	182
Lanzhou Chemical Physics Institute	183
Lanzhou Deserts Institute	183
Lanzhou Geology Institute	184
Lanzhou Glaciology and Permafrost Institute	184
Lanzhou Plateau Atmospheric Physics Institute	185
Mathematics Institute	185
Mechanics Institute	186
Metals Institute	186
Microbiology Institute	187
Modern Physics Institute	187
Nanjing Geography Institute	188
Nanjing Geology and Paleontology Institute	188
Nanjing Pedology Institute	189

Northwest Institute of Plateau Biology 189
Northwest Institute of Water and Soil Conservation 190
Oceanology Institute 190
Oceanology of the South China Sea Institute 191
Photochemistry Institute 191
Photoelectricity Institute 192
Physics Institute 192
Psychology Institute 193
Purple Mountain Observatory 193
Qinghai Salt Lakes Institute 194
Remote Sensing Applications Institute 194
Semiconductor Institute 195
Shaanxi Observatory 195
Shanghai Atomic Nucleus Institute 196
Shanghai Biochemistry Institute 196
Shanghai Cell Biology Institute 197
Shanghai Entomology Institute 197
Shanghai Metallurgy Institute 198
Shanghai Observatory 198
Shanghai Optics and Precision Instruments Institute 199
Shanghai Organic Chemistry Institute 199
Shanghai Pharmacology Institute 200
Shanghai Physiology Institute 200
Shanghai Plant Physiology Institute 201
Shanghai Silicate Chemistry Institute 201
Shanghai Technical Physics Institute 202
Shanxi Coal Chemistry Institute 202
Shenyang Automation Institute 203
Shenyang Computer Technology Institute 203
Shijiazhuang Agricultural Modernization Institute 204
South China Botany Institute 204
Space Physics Institute 205
Space Sciences Technical Center 205
Systems Science Institute 206
Theoretical Physics Institute 206
Vertebrate Paleontology and Paleoanthropology Institute 207
Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power Academy 207
Wuhan Botany Institute 208
Wuhan Mathematical Physics Institute 208
Wuhan Petrology and Soil Mechanics Institute 209
Wuhan Physics Institute 209
Wuhan Virology Institute 210
Xi'an Optics and Precision Instruments Institute 210
Xinjiang Biology, Pedology and Deserts Institute 211
Xinjiang Chemistry Institute 211
Xinjiang Geography Institute 212
Xinjiang Physics Institute 212
Yunnan Observatory 213
Yunnan Tropical Botany Institute 213
Zoology Institute 214

APPENDIX D

INSTITUTES OF THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

	Page
Agricultural Economics Institute	215
American Studies Institute	215
Archeology Institute	216
Asian and Pacific Studies Institute	216
Chinese History Institute	217
[Chinese] Literature Institute	218
Economics Institute	219
Finance and Trade Institute	220
Foreign Literature Institute	220
Industrial Economics Institute	221
Japanese Studies Institute	221
Journalism Institute	222
Latin American Studies Institute	222
Law Institute	223
Linguistics Institute	223
Literature of Minority Nationalities Institute	224
Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute	224
Modern [Chinese] History Institute	225
National Minority Studies Institute	226
Philosophy Institute	227
Political Science Institute	228
Social Science Information Institute	228
Sociology Institute	229
South Asian Studies Institute	229
Soviet and East European Studies Institute	230
Technology-related Economics Institute	230
West Asian and African Studies Institute	231
West European Studies Institute	231
World Economy and Politics Institute	232
World History Institute	232
World Religions Institute	233
Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute	233

APPENDIX E

NATIONAL KEY INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Agricultural University	9
Beijing College of Aeronautics	10
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering	10
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine	11
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology	11
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute	12
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade	14
Beijing Institute of Forestry	14
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications	15
Beijing Institute of Technology	15
Beijing Medical College	16
Beijing Normal University	17
Beijing Physical Culture Institute	17
Beijing University	20
Central Academy of Fine Arts	22
Central China Agricultural Institute	22
Central China Institute of Technology	22
Central Institute for Nationalities	23
Central Music Conservatory	24
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy	24
Changchun College of Geology	25
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	28
Chengdu University of Science and Technology	29
China Mining Institute	30
China University of Science and Technology	30
Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute	32
Chongqing University	33
Dalian Institute of Technology	35
Dalian Merchant Marine Academy	36
Daqing Petroleum Institute	36
East China College of Chemical Engineering	37
East China Institute of Engineering	37
East China Institute of Water Conservancy	38
East China Normal University	38
East China Petroleum Institute	39
Fudan University	39
Fuxin College of Mining	41
Harbin College of Shipbuilding	53
Harbin Institute of Technology	54
Hefei Polytechnical University	59
Hunan University	66
Inner Mongolia University	68
Jiangxi Agricultural University	70
Jilin Polytechnical University	75
Jilin University	76
Lanzhou University	81
Nanjing College of Aeronautics	86
Nanjing Institute of Meteorology	88
Nanjing Institute of Technology	89
Nanjing University	90
Nankai University	91
North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery	93
North China Institute of Electrical Power	93
North China Jiaotong University	93
Northeast College of Heavy Machinery	94
Northeast Institute of Technology	95
Northwest Agricultural College	95
Northwest China College of Light Industry	95
Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	96

Northwest China Polytechnical University 96
Northwest China University 96
People's University of China 99
Qinghua University 101
Shandong College of Oceanology 107
Shandong University 109
Shanghai First Medical College 110
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages 111
Shanghai Jiaotong University 111
Shanghai Textile College 114
Shanxi Agricultural University 115
Shenyang Agricultural Institute 116
Shenyang Institute of Technology 118
Sichuan Medical College 121
Sichuan University 122
South China Agricultural College 123
South China College of Engineering 123
Southwest Agricultural College 125
Southwest China Jiaotong University 125
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics 126
Tianjin University 132
Tongji University 134
Wuhan Institute of Building Materials 135
Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography 136
Wuhan Institute of Geology 136
Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power 136
Wuhan University 138
Xiamen University 139
Xi'an Jiaotong University 142
Xiangtan University 143
Xinjiang University 145
Yunnan Forestry Institute 148
Yunnan University 149
Zhejiang University 152
Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery 154
Zhongshan Medical College 155
Zhongshan University 155

APPENDIX F

AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Anhui Institute of Agriculture	5
Beijing Agricultural Institute	9
Beijing Agricultural University	9
Beijing Institute of Agricultural Mechanization	13
Beijing Institute of Forestry	14
Central China Agricultural Institute	22
Central-South Institute of Forestry	24
Fujian Agricultural Institute	39
Fujian Forestry Institute	40
Gansu Agricultural University (Huangyang Zhen)	42
Gansu Agricultural University (Wuwei County)	42
Guangxi Agricultural Institute	45
Guizhou Agricultural Institute	50
Hebei Agricultural University	56
Hebei Forestry Institute	57
Heilongjiang August First University of Agriculture and Reclamation	59
Henan Agricultural Institute	61
Hunan Agricultural Institute	65
Inner Mongolia Agricultural Institute	67
Inner Mongolia Forestry Institute	67
Jiangsu Agricultural Institute	69
Jiangxi Agricultural University	70
Jilin Agricultural University	72
Jilin Forestry Institute	73
Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization	73
Nanjing Agricultural College	86
Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute	88
Ningxia Agricultural Institute	92
North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery	93
Northeast Agricultural Institute	94
Northeast Forestry Institute	94
Northwest Agricultural College	95
Northwest Forestry Institute	97
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute	99
Qinghai Veterinary College	100
Shandong Agricultural Institute	104
Shanxi Agricultural University	115
Shenyang Agricultural Institute	116
Sichuan Agricultural Institute	119
Sichuan Veterinary Institute	122
South China Agricultural College	123
South China Institute of Tropical Plants	124
Southwest Agricultural College	125
Suzhou School of Sericulture	127
Tibet Institute of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	132
Xinjiang August First Institute of Agriculture	144
Xinjiang Shihezi Institute of Agriculture	145
Yanbian Agricultural Institute	146
Yunnan Agricultural Institute	147
Yunnan Forestry Institute	148
Zhejiang Agricultural University	150
Zhejiang Forestry Institute	151
Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery	154

APPENDIX G

COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITIES

	Page
Anhui Labor University	6
Anhui University	7
Beijing University	20
Chongqing University	33
Fudan University	39
Fuzhou University	42
Guangxi University	47
Guizhou University	51
Hangzhou University	52
Hebei University	59
Heilongjiang University	61
Hunan University	66
Inner Mongolia University	68
Jiangxi University	72
Jilin University	76
Jinan University	77
Jishou University	78
Lanzhou University	81
Liaoning University	83
Nanjing University	90
Nankai University	91
Ningxia University	92
Northwest China University	96
Overseas Chinese University	98
People's University of China	99
Shandong University	109
Shanxi University	116
Sichuan University	122
Wuhan University	138
Xiamen University	139
Xiangtan University	143
Xinjiang University	145
Yan'an University	146
Yunnan University	149
Zhengzhou University	154
Zhongshan University	155

APPENDIX H

CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Academy of Industrial Arts	8
Beijing Cinema Academy	10
Beijing Dance Academy	12
Central Academy of Fine Arts	22
Central Drama Institute	23
Central Music Conservatory	24
Chinese Opera Academy	31
Guangxi Academy of Arts	45
Guangzhou Academy of Fine Arts	48
Hubei Academy of Arts	63
Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts	84
Nanjing Academy of Arts	85
Shandong Academy of Arts	104
Shanghai Dance Academy	110
Shanghai Drama Institute	110
Shanghai Music Conservatory	112
Shenyang Music Conservatory	118
Sichuan Academy of Fine Arts	119
Sichuan Music Conservatory	121
Tianjin Academy of Fine Arts	129
Tianjin Music Conservatory	131
Xi'an Academy of Fine Arts	140
Xi'an Music Conservatory	143
Zhejiang Academy of Fine Arts	150

APPENDIX I

ECONOMICS AND TRADE INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Anhui Institute of Finance and Trade	6
Beijing Institute of Commerce	13
Beijing Institute of Economics	13
Beijing Institute of Finance and Trade	14
Beijing Institute of Foreign Trade	14
Central Institute of Finance and Currency	24
Guizhou Institute of Finance and Economics	51
Hebei Institute of Finance and Trade	58
Heilongjiang Institute of Commerce	60
Heilongjiang School of Finance	60
Hubei Institute of Finance and Economics	64
Hunan Institute of Finance and Economics	65
Jiangxi Institute of Finance and Economics	71
Jilin Institute of Finance and Trade	74
Lanzhou College of Commerce	80
Liaoning Institute of Finance and Economics	82
Liaoning School of Commerce	82
Nanjing College of Food Economics	87
Shaanxi Institute of Finance and Economics	103
Shandong Institute of Economics	107
Shanghai Institute of Finance and Economics	111
Sichuan Institute of Finance and Economics	120
Tianjin College of Commerce	129
Tianjin Institute of Finance and Economics	130
Zhejiang School of the Economics of Metallurgy	151

APPENDIX J

FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Foreign Languages Institute	12
Beijing Language Institute	16
Beijing Second Foreign Languages Institute	19
Dalian Foreign Languages Institute	34
Guangzhou Foreign Languages Institute	48
Luoyang Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	83
Nanjing Foreign Languages Institute of the Chinese People's Liberation Army	87
Shanghai Institute of Foreign Languages	111
Sichuan Foreign Languages Institute	120
Tianjin Foreign Languages Institute	130
Xi'an Foreign Languages Institute	140

APPENDIX K

MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Anhui College of Chinese Medicine	5
Anhui Medical College	6
Baotou Medical College	8
Beijing College of Chinese Medicine	11
Beijing Medical College	16
Beijing Second Medical College	19
Beizhen Medical College	21
Bengbu Medical College	21
Capital Medical University	21
Changchun College of Chinese Medicine	25
Changwei Medical College	26
Chengdu College of Chinese Medicine	27
China Medical University	30
Chinese People's Liberation Army Second University of Military Medicine	31
Chinese People's Liberation Army Third University of Military Medicine	31
Chongqing Medical College	32
Dalian Medical College	35
Fujian College of Chinese Medicine	40
Gansu College of Chinese Medicine	42
Guangdong College of Pharmacology	44
Guangxi College of Chinese Medicine	45
Guangxi Medical College	46
Guangxi Youjiang Medical College for Nationalities	47
Guangzhou College of Chinese Medicine	48
Guangzhou Medical College	48
Guiyang Medical College	49
Guizhou College of Chinese Medicine	50
Harbin Medical University	54
Hebei Medical College	58
Heilongjiang College of Chinese Medicine	60
Henan College of Chinese Medicine	61
Henan Medical College	62
Hengyang Medical College	62
Huashan Metallurgical Medical School	63
Hubei College of Chinese Medicine	63
Hubei Medical College	64
Hunan College of Chinese Medicine	65
Hunan Medical College	66
Inner Mongolia Medical College	67
Jiamusi Medical College	69
Jiangxi College of Chinese Medicine	70
Jiangxi Medical College	71
Jilin Medical College	74
Jinzhou Medical College	78
Kunming Medical College	79
Lanzhou Medical College	80
Liaoning College of Chinese Medicine	82
Luzhou Medical College	84
Nanjing College of Chinese Medicine	86
Nanjing Medical College	89
Nanjing Railway Medical College	89
Nantong Medical College	91
Ningxia Medical College	92
Norman Bethune Medical University	92
Qingdao Medical College	99
Qinghai Medical College	100
Shaanxi College of Chinese Medicine	102

Shandong College of Chinese Medicine 105
Shandong Medical College 108
Shanghai College of Chinese Medicine 109
Shanghai First Medical College 110
Shanghai Second Medical College 113
Shanxi Medical College 115
Shihezi Medical College 119
Sichuan Medical College 121
Suzhou Medical College 127
Taishan Medical College 127
Tangshan Coal Mining Medical College 128
Tianjin College of Chinese Medicine 129
Tianjin Medical College 130
Tibet Medical College 133
Wannan Medical College 135
Wenzhou Medical College 135
Wuhan Medical College 137
Wuhan Metallurgical Medical School 137
Xi'an Medical College 142
Xinjiang Medical College 144
Xuzhou Medical College 146
Yanbian Medical College 146
Yunnan College of Chinese Medicine 148
Zhanjiang Medical College 149
Zhejiang College of Chinese Medicine 151
Zhejiang Medical University 151
Zhelimu Medical College 153
Zhongshan Medical College 155
Zunyi Medical College 156

APPENDIX L

NATIONALITIES INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Central Institute for Nationalities	23
Guangdong Institute for Nationalities	44
Guangxi Institute for Nationalities	46
Guizhou Institute for Nationalities	50
Northwest Institute for Nationalities	97
Qinghai Institute for Nationalities	100
Southwest Institute for Nationalities	125
Tibet Institute for Nationalities	132
Yunnan Institute for Nationalities	148

APPENDIX M

PHYSICAL CULTURE INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Physical Culture Institute	17
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education	20
Chengdu Physical Culture Institute	28
Guangzhou Physical Culture Institute	49
Harbin Physical Culture Institute	55
Jilin Physical Culture Institute	75
Shandong Physical Culture Institute	108
Shanghai Physical Culture Institute	112
Shenyang Physical Culture Institute	118
Tianjin Physical Culture Institute	131
Wuhan Physical Culture Institute	137
Xi'an Physical Culture Institute	143

APPENDIX N

POLITICS AND LAW INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Beijing Institute of Law and Politics	15
College of International Relations	33
East China Institute of Politics and Law	37
International Politics Institute	68
Northwest Institute of Politics and Law	98
Southwest Institute of Law and Politics	126

279

APPENDIX O

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Anhui College of Electromechanics	5
Anhui Institute of Technology	6
Anshan College of Iron and Steel Technology	7
Baotou College of Iron and Steel Technology	8
Beijing Broadcasting Institute	9
Beijing College of Aeronautics	10
Beijing College of Architectural Engineering	10
Beijing College of Chemical Engineering	10
Beijing College of Chemical Fiber Engineering	11
Beijing College of Iron and Steel Technology	11
Beijing College of Light Industry	11
Beijing College of Metallurgy and Electromechanics	12
Beijing Institute of Post and Telecommunications	15
Beijing Institute of Technology	15
Beijing Polytechnical University	18
Beijing School of Electronics	18
Beijing School of Meteorology	18
Central China Institute of Technology	22
Central-South College of Mining and Metallurgy	24
Changchun College of Geology	25
Changchun College of Optics and Precision Instruments	25
Changchun Institute of Post and Telecommunications	25
Changsha College of Communications	26
Changsha Railway Institute	26
Chengdu College of Agricultural Machinery	27
Chengdu College of Meteorology	27
Chengdu Institute of Geology	28
Chengdu Institute of Telecommunication Engineering	28
Chengdu University of Science and Technology	29
China Civil Aeronautics School	29
China College of Mining	29
China Mining Institute	30
China University of Science and Technology	30
Chongqing Architectural Engineering Institute	32
Chongqing College of Communication	32
College of Naval Engineering	34
Communication Engineering Institute of the People's Liberation Army	34
Dalian College of Light Industry	34
Dalian Institute of Aquatic Products	35
Dalian Institute of Technology	35
Dalian Merchant Marine Academy	36
Dalian Railway Institute	36
Daqing Petroleum Institute	36
East China College of Chemical Engineering	37
East China Institute of Engineering	37
East China Institute of Water Conservancy	38
East China Jiaotong University	38
East China Petroleum Institute	39
Fuxin College of Mining	41
Fuzhou Institute of Geology	41
Gansu Polytechnical University	43
Gezhouba College of Hydroelectric Engineering	43

Graduate School of the Chinese University of Science and Technology 43
Guangdong College of Machinery 44
Guangdong College of Mining and Metallurgy 44
Guangxi College of Light Industry 45
Guangxi College of Machinery 46
Guangxi College of Petroleum and Chemical Engineering 46
Guilin Institute of Metallurgy and Geology 49
Guizhou Institute of Technology 51
Hangzhou Silk Institute 51
Harbin College of Architectural Engineering 53
Harbin College of Shipbuilding 53
Harbin Institute of Electrical Engineering 53
Harbin Institute of Technology 54
Harbin University of Science and Technology 55
Hebei College of Architectural Engineering 56
Hebei College of Chemical Engineering 56
Hebei College of Coal Mining 56
Hebei College of Electromechanics 57
Hebei College of Geology 57
Hebei College of Mining and Metallurgy 57
Hebei Institute of Technology 58
Hefei Polytechnical University 59
Huainan Coal Institute 63
Hubei Institute of Chemical Engineering and Petroleum 64
Hubei Institute of Light Industry 64
Inner Mongolia Institute of Technology 67
Jiamusi College of Agricultural Machinery 69
Jianghan Petroleum Institute 69
Jiangsu College of Chemical Engineering 70
Jiangxi College of Metallurgy 71
Jiangxi Institute of Technology 71
Jiaozuo Mining Institute 72
Jilin College of Architectural Engineering 73
Jilin Institute of Agricultural Mechanization 73
Jilin Institute of Chemical Technology 73
Jilin Institute of Technology 74
Jilin Polytechnical University 75
Jimei Navigation School 76
Jingdezhen Porcelain Institute 77
Jinzhou Institute of Technology 77
Jixi College of Mining 78
Kunming Institute of Technology 79
Lanzhou Railway Institute 80
Liaoning College of Architectural Engineering 81
Luoyang College of Agricultural Machinery 83
Maanshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology 84
Nanchang College of Aeronautical Engineering 85
Nanjing College of Aeronautics 86
Nanjing College of Pharmacology 87
Nanjing Forestry Products Engineering Institute 88
Nanjing Institute of Chemical Technology 88
Nanjing Institute of Meteorology 88
Nanjing Institute of Post and Telecommunications 88
Nanjing Institute of Technology 89
Nanjing School of Power Engineering 89
North China Institute of Agricultural Machinery 93
North China Institute of Electrical Power 93
North China Institute of Water Conservancy and Hydroelectric Power 93
North China Jiaotong University 93
Northeast College of Electric Power 94
Northeast College of Heavy Machinery 94

Northeast Institute of Technology 95
Northwest China College of Light Industry 95
Northwest China Institute of Telecommunication Engineering 96
Northwest China Polytechnical University 96
Northwest College of Architectural Engineering 97
Northwest College of Textile Engineering 97
Qinghai Industrial and Agricultural Institute 99
Qinghua University 101
Qiqihar College of Light Industry 101
Shaanxi College of Machinery 103
Shaanxi Institute of Technology 103
Shandong College of Agricultural Mechanization 105
Shandong College of Architectural Engineering 105
Shandong College of Chemical Engineering 105
Shandong College of Construction Engineering 106
Shandong College of Light Industry 106
Shandong College of Metallurgical Engineering 106
Shandong College of Mining 106
Shandong College of Oceanology 107
Shandong College of Textile Engineering 107
Shandong Institute of Technology 107
Shanghai College of Machinery 110
Shanghai Jiaotong University 111
Shanghai Medical Equipment School 112
Shanghai Merchant Marine Academy 112
Shanghai Polytechnical University 113
Shanghai Railway College 113
Shanghai School of Construction Engineering 113
Shanghai Textile College 114
Shanghai University of Science and Technology 114
Shanxi College of Mining 115
Shanxi Institute of Coal Chemistry 115
Shenyang College of Aeronautical Engineering 116
Shenyang College of Electromechanics 117
Shenyang College of Pharmacology 117
Shenyang Institute of Chemical Technology 117
Shenyang Institute of Gold 117
Shenyang Institute of Technology 118
Shenyang School of Metallurgy and Machinery 118
Sichuan College of Construction Engineering 120
South China College of Engineering 123
Southwest China Jiaotong University 125
Southwest Petroleum Institute 126
Suzhou School of Sericulture 127
Suzhou Silk Institute 127
Taiyuan Institute of Heavy Machinery 128
Taiyuan Institute of Technology 128
Taiyuan Machinery Institute 128
Tianjin College of Commerce 129
Tianjin College of Light Industry 129
Tianjin College of Textile Engineering 130
Tianjin Science and Engineering College 131
Tianjin University 132
Tongji University 134
University of Science and Technology for National Defense 134
Wuhan College of Iron and Steel 135
Wuhan Institute of Building Materials 135
Wuhan Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography 136
Wuhan Institute of Geology 136
Wuhan Institute of Technology 136
Wuhan Institute of Water Conservancy and Electric Power 136
Wuhan Merchant Marine Academy 137

Wuhan Urban Construction College ... 138
Wuxi College of Light Industry ... 139
Xiamen College of Aquatic Products ... 139
Xi'an College of Electromechanics ... 140
Xi'an Institute of Geology ... 140
Xi'an Institute of Highways ... 141
Xi'an Institute of Metallurgy and Architecture ... 141
Xi'an Institute of Technology ... 141
Xi'an Jiaotong University ... 142
Xi'an Mining Institute ... 142
Xiangtan Coal Institute ... 143
Xinjiang Institute of Technology ... 144
Yangzhou Industrial School ... 147
Yunnan Institute of Technology ... 148
Zhanjiang Aquatic Products Institute ... 149
Zhejiang College of Aquatic Products ... 150
Zhejiang College of Chemical Engineering ... 150
Zhejiang University ... 152
Zhengzhou College of Light Industry ... 153
Zhengzhou Grain Institute ... 153
Zhengzhou Institute of Technology ... 153
Zhengzhou School of Aeronautical Administration ... 154
Zhenjiang College of Shipbuilding ... 154
Zhenjiang Institute of Agricultural Machinery ... 154

APPENDIX P

TEACHER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

	Page
Anhui Normal University	7
Baicheng Normal School	7
Baoji Teachers College	8
Beijing Normal University	17
Beijing Teachers College	19
Beijing Teachers College of Physical Education	20
Bijie Normal School	21
Central China Teachers College	23
Changchun Teachers College	26
Chaoyang Normal School	27
Chongqing Teachers College	32
Chuxian Normal School	33
East China Normal University	38
Fujian Normal University	40
Fuyang Teachers College	41
Fuzhou Normal School	41
Gansu Normal University	43
Guangxi Teachers College	47
Guangzhou Teachers College	49
Guiyang Teachers College	50
Hangzhou Teachers College	52
Hanzhong Teachers College	52
Harbin Normal University	55
Hebei Normal University	58
Hebei Teachers College	59
Henan Normal University	62
Huaibei Teachers College for Coal	62
Hulan Normal School	65
Hunan Teachers College	66
Ili Teachers College	66
Inner Mongolia Teachers College	68
Jiangsu Teachers College	70
Jiangxi Teachers College	72
Jilin Normal University	74
Jilin Teachers College of Technology	75
Kashi Teachers College	78
Keshan Normal School	79
Kunming Teachers College	79
Liaocheng Teachers College	81
Liaoning Teachers College	82
Lingling Normal School	83
Mudanjiang Teachers College	84
Nanchong Teachers College	85
Nanjing Teachers College	90
Nanning Teachers College	91
Northwest Normal University	98
Qinghai Teachers College	100
Qiqihar Teachers College	101
Quanzhou Normal School	102
Qufu Teachers College	102
Shaanxi College of Education	102
Shaanxi Normal University	104
Shandong Teachers College	108
Shanghai College of Education	109
Shanghai Teachers College	114
Shangqiu Normal School	114
Shanxi Teachers College	116
Shenyang Teachers College	119
Sichuan Teachers College	121
Siping Teachers College	122
South China Teachers College	124
Southwest Teachers College	126
Tianjin Teachers College	131
Tibet Teachers College	133
Tonghua Teachers College	133
Tongliao Teachers College	134
Wuhan Teachers College	138
Xinjiang Normal University	144
Xinxiang Teachers College	145
Xinyang Teachers College	145
Yangzhou Teachers College	147
Yuncheng Normal School	147
Zhejiang Teachers College	152

Other U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse Publications

An Introduction to Education in the People's Republic of China and U.S.-China Educational Exchanges, January 1980. (out of print)

Survey Summary: Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China Currently in the United States, April 1980. (free of charge)

Sources of Financial Aid Available to Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China, August 1980. (free of charge)

China Bound: A Handbook for American Students, Researchers and Teachers by Karen Turner Gottschang, May 1981.

Assisting Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China: A Handbook for Community Groups by Katherine C. Donovan, July 1981.

Survey Summary: Students and Scholars from the People's Republic of China in the United States, August 1981 by Thomas Fingar and Linda A. Reed, September 1981.

American Study Programs in China: An Interim Report Card by Peggy Blumenthal, December 1981.

The following materials will be published by the U.S.—China Education Clearinghouse in the winter of 1981-82: a revised edition of *An Introduction to Education in the People's Republic of China and U.S.-China Educational Exchanges* and *Bound for the United States: A Handbook for Chinese Students and Scholars*.

These publications are available from the U.S.-China Education Clearinghouse, 1860 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009; checks to cover postage and handling charges should be made payable to NAFSA for the appropriate amount: single copy—$1; 5 copies—$2; 10 copies—$3.50; each additional copy—$.25.